

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE  
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR TEACHER EDUCATION  
BANGALORE

Minutes of the 314<sup>TH</sup> Meeting of SRC held at the Conference Hall  
of NCTE, Bangalore on 27-28 May, 2016

The following Persons attended the Meeting:-

- |    |                       |   |            |
|----|-----------------------|---|------------|
| 1. | Sri. S Sathyam        | - | Chairman   |
| 2. | Prof. Sandeep Ponnala | - | Member     |
| 3. | Dr. P.A. Fathima      | - | Member     |
| 4. | Dr. K.S.Mani          | - | Member     |
| 5. | Dr. P. Revathi Reddy  | - | Non-Member |
|    | Regional Director     | - | Convenor   |

The following Members did not attend the Meeting.

Prof. K. Doraswami, Dr. M.P. Vijaya Kumar, Prof. M.S. Lalithamma,  
Smt Padma Sarangapani, and the Representatives of the Govts.  
Of Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, Lakshadweep, Pondicherry &  
Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

## MINUTES OF 314<sup>th</sup> SRC MEETING OF SRC-NCTE

Sl. No.	Brief Description	Remarks of SRC
1.	Confirmation of Minutes of 313 <sup>th</sup> Meeting of SRC 2 <sup>nd</sup> & 3 <sup>rd</sup> May 2016	-----
2.	Action Taken Report (ATR) on of 312 <sup>th</sup> Meeting of SRC 28 <sup>th</sup> & 29 <sup>th</sup> April 2016	-----

### Volume-01, Consideration of Court case: (Volume- 1)

Sl. N O.	Code Course Institution name State	Remarks
	APS02629 D.Ed St.Thomas Elementary Education, mahabubnagar, Telangan a TS	<p><b>St. Thomas Elementary Education, No. 3-1-37, Raja Veedhi, Gadwal -509125, Mahabubnagar District, Telangana</b></p> <p><b>Massianic Educational Society, Raja Veedhi, Gadwal-509125, Mahabubnagar District, Telangana</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE of seeking permission to start <b>St. Thomas Elementary Education, No. 3-1-37, Raja Veedhi, Gadwal -509125, Mahabubnagar District, Telangana for Elementary (D.Ed)</b> course of two years duration from the academic session 2005-06.</p> <p>The recognition was granted to the institution on 26.08.2015 with an intake of 50 students with a condition that the institution shall shift both B.Ed and D.Ed courses to own premises /building within three years from the date of recognition of B.Ed college as the recognition for D Ed is issued based on existence of B.Ed college and notification dated 01.01.2014 of NCTE (in case the B.Ed/ D.Ed courses is started in rented premises).</p> <p>On 25.03.2015, a letter was received from the Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad regarding grant of renewal of temporary provisional affiliation for the year 2014-15 in respect of certain private Diploma in elementary Teacher Education institution including St. Thomas Elementary Education, No. 3-1-37, Raja Veedhi, Gadwal-509125, Mahabubnagar District, Telangana (D.Ed and B.Ed) in Telangana State. The letter states as under:</p> <p><i>"I wish to inform that as per Affiliation Committee recommendations and after approval of the Government of Telangana, Renewal of Temporary provisional affiliations have been issued to all the Private Diploma in elementary Teacher Education Colleges in the State for the year 2014-15 vide ref. 5<sup>th</sup> cited (C &amp; DSE Telangana, Hyd, Procs. No.172/N1-3/scert/14 dt. 20-10-2014.) subject to fulfillment of deficiencies pointed out therein and rectify the defects such as NOC from District Fire Officer, required land area, 1+7</i></p>

approved staff, 1000 library books etc. on or before 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2015 failing which the NCTE Bangalore will be addressed for withdrawal of recognition for the next academic year 2015-16. But so far (43) managements annexure-II appended to this letter have failed to comply to rectify the deficiencies.

In view of the above I request you to initiate necessary action for withdrawal of recognition for these (43) colleges as per rules.

I enclose herewith a copy of list of (43) colleges Annexure-II.

The SRC in its 289<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> June, 2015 considered letter dated 16.03.2015 from Director of School Education, Govt. of Telangana, Hyderabad, in respect of certain private Diploma In Elementary Teacher Education (43 colleges) not fulfilling the deficiencies and decided as under:

Issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition citing the deficiencies listed by the affiliating body.

Send a copy for information to the affiliating body.

Accordingly, show cause notice with a copy to SCERT was issued on 16.09.2015 for the following deficiency:

Land is 2906 Sq. Mtrs instead of 3000 Sq.Mts and discrebancy in location of the site with reference to NCTE order.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 29.09.2015 along with relevant documents.

The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup>, 16<sup>th</sup>, November, 2015 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

This is a composite institution offering B.Ed and D.El.Ed  
Resubmit along with documents submitted for the second unit of B.Ed.

In the meantime, the institution has submitted its written representation along with documents on 16.11.2015.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> November, 01<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 considered the institution written representation and decided as under:

The documents produced are adequate. Accept them and closes the case. Inform affiliating body.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 16.03.2016, request for the issue of clearance letter changing the address of the college.

Accordingly, Change of address Order was issued to the institution on 17.03.2016



	<p>On 08.02.2016 a letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad, the matter was placed before SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting and the committee considered the matter and decided that "What with the 3 March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into the these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16.</p> <p>Again as per the decision of SRC the matter was placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the committee considered the matter in respect of 76 colleges and decided to issue Show cause Notice.</p> <p>Accordingly Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016.</p> <p>Now, a Court order dated 20.04.2016 received on 30.04.2016 from the Hon'ble High Court of Telangana and Adhra Pradesh in W.P.MP.No.9307 of 2016 in WP.No.7283 of 2016 filed by Massianic Educational Society. The Court order stated as follows:</p> <p>Sri Tarun G Reddy, Learned counsel for the petitioners, states that the National Council for Teacher Education, Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore passed order dated 17.03.2016 according permission for change of the address of the second petitioner college.</p> <p>A copy of the said order is placed on record.</p> <p>In the light of this development, it is for the first and second respondents herein to consider as to whether the second petitioner college can be granted affiliation for the academic year 2015-16 and as to whether it can be included in the third round of counselling, if any, that may be held in April/May, 2016. This exercise necessarily has to be completed expeditiously in the light of the submission made by Sri Tarun G Reddy, learned counsel, that the counselling may be taken up at any time. The first and second respondents shall therefore take a decision in the matter and take appropriate action thereon in accordance with law within one week from today.</p> <p><b>This is a directive to the Affiliating Agency.</b></p> <p><b>The Committee took note of the matter..</b></p>
<p>SRCAPP 2106 D.El.Ed MJR college of Elementa ry Educatio n, Nalgonda  Telangan</p>	<p><b>MJR College of Elementary Education, Plot Khasara No.2-8, Street No.2, Marriguda Village &amp; P.O, Nalgonda District-508245, Telangana</b></p> <p>MJR Educational Society, Plot No. 2-8, MDO Office Road, Marriguda Village and Post Office, Nalgonda District-508245, Telangana had submitted an online application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 30.12.2012 and physical application on 04.01.2013 for grant of recognition for D.El.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at MJR College of Elementary Education, Plot Khasara No.2-8, Street No.2, Marriguda Village &amp; P.O, Nalgonda District-508245, Telangana and was granted recognition, on 03.03.2015 from the academic session 2015-2016.</p> <p>Now, a Court order dated 28.04.2016 received on 06.05.2016 from the Hon'ble High</p>



a TS	<p>Court of Telangana and Andhra Pradesh in W.P.MP.No.16516 of 2016 in W.P.No.13198 of 2016 filed by MJR Educational Society. The Court order stated as follows:</p> <p>Though material is sought to be placed before this court in proof of the title of the petitioner institution over the subject land, this court cannot go into such an exercise in a writ petition. It shall therefore be open to the petitioner to place all additional material available with it in proof of its claim before the authorities concerned and in the event, any such material is placed, the authority concerned shall apply its mind and take an appropriate decision thereon expeditiously and in any event, not later than one day before last date of counselling, if any."</p> <p><b>This is a directive to the Affiliating Agency.</b></p> <p><b>The Committee took note of the matter..</b></p>
3. SRCAPP 434 B.Ed Sri Venkates hwara College of Educatio n, Thiruvallu r, Tamilnad u TN	<p><b>Sri Venkateshwara College of Education, Plot Khasara No. 157/8E3, 4<sup>th</sup> Street, SVG Puram Village, Vanganur Post, Palliput Taluk, Tiruttani City, Thiruvallur District-631304, Tamilnadu</b></p> <p>Sathya Sai Educational Trust, Plot No. 47, Chittur Road, SVG Puram Village, Vanganur Post, Palliput Taluk, Thiruvallur District-631304, Tamilnadu had submitted an online application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 28.09.2010 and physical application on 01.10.2010 for grant of recognition for B.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 100 students at Sri Venkateshwara College of Education, Plot Khasara No. 157/8E3, 4<sup>th</sup> Street, SVG Puram Village, Vanganur Post, Palliput Taluk, Tiruttani City, Thiruvallur District-631304, Tamilnadu and was granted recognition, on 03.03.2015 from the academic session 2015-2016.</p> <p>Now, a Court order received from the Hon'ble High Court of Tamilnadu dated 01.04.2016 in W.P.No.12235 of 2016 filed by Sri Venkateshwara College of Education, Thiruvallur District. The Court order stated as follows:</p> <p><i>By, consent, the main writ petition itself is taken up for final disposal.</i></p> <p><i>The petitioner institution has come up with the present writ petition for a mandamus, directing the third respondent to consider their application dated 01.04.2015 and grant affiliation to them by the second respondent by order dated 03.03.2015 within a stipulated period.</i></p> <p><i>It is the case of the petitioner institution that the Sathya Sai Educational Trust intended to start a college of Education. Hence, they applied to the second respondent on 01.10.2010 to start a college of education in the name of Sri Venkateshwara College of Education and the second respondent also granted recognition on 03.03.2015 for the academic year 2015-16, for which the third respondent has to give affiliation. Hence, after applied for grant of recognition, the petitioner applied to the third respondent on 21.12.2012 for provisional affiliation to the college and they also paid a sum of Rs.1,25,000/- by way of demand draft in favour of the third respondent. On 02.03.2015 the third respondent granted approval to the list of staff appointed by the management. The said approval was granted to get recognition from the second respondent. After the</i></p>

recognition was granted by the second respondent, on 01.04.2015, the petitioner applied to the third respondent for affiliation to the institution from the academic year 2015-16. Though the same was received by the third respondent, they have not acted upon. Hence, the petitioner institution could not admit the students in the academic year 2015-16. If the third respondent failed to give affiliation before April 2016, the petitioner institution cannot admit the students even for the academic year 2016-17. The petitioner is ready and willing to make the statutory charges payable to third respondent. They have complied with all the formalities as per the rules. Absolutely, there is no justification on the part of the third respondent in keeping the the application of the petitioner pending for nearly one year. Hence, left with no other alternative, the petitioner has come up with the present writ petition for the relief set out earlier.

I have heard the learned counsel appearing for the petitioner and the learned special Government pleader, who has taken notice on behalf of the first respondent and the learned counsel appearing for the respondents 2 and 3.

Considering the facts and circumstances of the case and considering the submissions made on either side, this court directs the third respondent to consider the application of the petitioner dated 01.04.2015 for grant of affiliation to them, by taking into consideration the recognition granted to them by the second respondent by order dated 03.03.2015 and pass appropriate orders / take appropriate action, on merits and in accordance with law, within a period of three weeks from the date of receipt of a copy of this order. The writ petition is disposed of accordingly. No costs.

Note: As per approved staff list, the Principal name shri. V. Mallikarjuna Reddy is working as full time. He is also working in many colleges in Telangana, Tamilnadu and Andhra Pradesh.

**This is a directive to the Affiliating Agency.**

**The Committee took note of the matter..**

4.	SRCAPP 72 B.Ed Sri Holy Angels college of Education, Kanyakumari, Tamilnadu TN	<p><b>Sri Holy Angels College of Education, Plot/ Khasara No. Survey No.166/8, Plot No. 8, Street No.166, Nithiravilai post, Vilavancode Taluk kanyakumari- District, Tamilnadu</b></p> <p>Gilbert Fernandez Memorial Educational Trust, Plot No.1124, Coastal Road, Eraviputhenthurai Village, Thuthur Post, Vilavancode Taluk, Marthandam City, Kanyakumari District, Pin - 629 176, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Holy Angels College of Education, Plot/Khasara No. Sy.No.166/8, Plot No.8, Street No.166, Nithiravilai Village &amp; Post, Vilavancode Taluk, Marthandam City, Kanyakumari District, Pin - 629 179, Tamilnadu for B.Ed Course under Section 14 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 31.12.2012. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 07.01.2013. A copy of application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 04.02.2013.</p> <p>Para 7[1-A(i)] and 7[1-A(ii)] of extant NCTE Regulations published in the Gazette of India on 31<sup>st</sup> August 2009, as amended from time to time, the application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstances:</p>
----	---	---



Para 7[1-A(i)]

*The processing fee, as provided under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 is not furnished on or before the date of submission of online application; Hard copy in triplicate of the online application is not dispatched within 7 days of the submission of the online application;*

*Copy of the registered land documents issued by the competent authority indicating that the society/institution applying for the course possessed land on the date of application is not dispatched within 7 days of the submission of the online application.*

Para 7[1-A(ii)]

*The Regional Committee shall, after recording reasons for rejection under the circumstances referred to in clause (i) above, return the application to the applicant and refund the processing fees within 30 days of the online submission of the application.*

Further, 8(7)(i) of NCTE Regulations reads as under:

*No institution shall be granted recognition under these Regulations unless the institution or society sponsoring the institution is in possession of required land on the date of application. The land free from all encumbrances could be either on ownership basis or on lease from Government or Government institutions for a period of not less than 30 years. In cases where under relevant State or Union Territory laws the maximum permissible lease period is less than 30 years, the State Government or Union Territory Administration law shall prevail. However, no building shall be taken on lease for running any teacher training course.*

In this application the following has been observed:

Land Document is in Tamil Version.

As observed by Section Officer, as per Tamil Version it is observed that land is registered in favour of individual, G. Fernandez who is one of the 7 Trustees. But, the institution has not submitted English version of land documents. Hence, the society has not submitted copy of the registered land documents issued by the competent authority indicating that the society/institution applying for the course possessed land on the date of application, within 7 days of the submission of the on-line application, as required under sub-regulation 7(1-A)(i)(c) of NCTE Regulations 2009.

The SRC in its 243<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> April, 2013 reviewed the duly scrutinized above new application received by Southern Regional Office, NCTE for the Session 2013-14. Accordingly, the above application, which suffer from basic infirmities, is summarily rejected as per 7 (1-A (i)) of NCTE Regulations 2009.

As per Tamil Version it is observed that land is registered in favor of individual, Fernandez who is one of the 7 Trustees. But, the institution has not submitted English version of land documents. Hence, the society has not submitted copy of the registered



land documents issued by the competent authority indicating that the society/institution applying for the course possessed land on the date of application, within 7 days of the submission of the on-line application, as required under sub-regulation 7(1-A)(i)(c) of NCTE Regulations 2009.

Accordingly, a rejection letter was issued to the institution on 01.06.2013.

A brief of the case was sent to Sri. A. Sivaji, Advocate on 21.08.2013.

The institution vides its letter dtd. 25.09.2013 along with the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Madras in W.P.(MD) no. 13005 of 2013 and Connected Miscellaneous Petitions dtd. 30.08.2013 reads as under:-

*".....as rightly contended by the learned counsel for the petitioner had NCTE, SRC, Bangalore, provided an opportunity to the petitioner to rectify the defects, before rejecting the application as contemplated in Regulation 7 (1-A) (i) the petitioner would have complied with the deficiencies. In any event, the petitioner has resubmitted the application on 01.08.2013 along with the documents including English version. The document is now registered in the name of the petitioner's Trust. Since the application has been resubmitted, the Regional Director, National Council for Teacher Education, Bangalore, respondent herein, shall consider the same in accordance with the statutory provisions, taking note of the requirements for grant of recognition for starting B.Ed course, forthwith*

*The Writ Petition is disposed of with the above directions. Consequently, Connected Miscellaneous Petitions are closed. No costs".*

The SRC in its 253<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> September & 1<sup>st</sup> October, 2013 considered the Hon'ble High Court direction dated 18/09/2013, all other relevant documents of the institution. Accordingly, the above application for B.Ed (SRCAPP72) course, which suffer from basic infirmities, is rejected as per [7 1-A (i) of NCTE Regulations 2009.

On the date of application the applicant did not have title to the land. This is a basic infirmity. As per Tamil Version it is observed that land is registered in favour of individual, G. Fernandez who is one of the 7 Trustees. But, the institution has not submitted English version of land documents. Hence, the society has not submitted copy of the registered land documents issued by the competent authority indicating that the society/institution applying for the course possessed land on the date of application, within 7 days of the submission of the on-line application, as required under sub-regulation 7(1-A)(i)(c) of NCTE Regulations 2009.

Supreme Court vide their order in Civil Appeal NO. 1125-1128/2011 in SLP No. 17165-68/2009 filed by NCTE Vs ors, which reads as under:

"An institution is not entitled to recognition unless it fulfills the conditions specified in various clauses of the Regulations. The Council is directed to ensure that in future no institution is granted recognition unless it fulfills the conditions laid down in the Act and the Regulations and the time schedule fixed for processing the application by the Regional Committee and communication of the decision on the issue of recognition it

strictly adhered to"

Accordingly, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 17.12.2013.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs. and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order dated-16/25.09.2014 received by SRC on 13.10.2014 has confirmed the order of SRC.

*"...after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Council concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is confirmed."*

*The Council hereby confirms the Order appealed against."*

In the meantime, the court notice in CONTP (MD) No.963 of 2014 in WP(MD) No.13005 of 2013 dated 10.10.2014 received on 24.10.2014/27.10.2014 (again same was received). The same was forwarded to Sri.A.Sivaji, Advocate along with brief of the case and appellate authority order on 27.10.2014. Again, chronological brief of the case was sent to advocate on 29.10.2014.

The SRC in its 274<sup>th</sup> meeting scheduled on 30-31 October 2014 considered the appellate authority order and took note of the matter.

An e-mail has been received from Sri.A.Sivaji, Advocate along with draft counter affidavit on 14.11.2014. The original counter affidavit duly signed was forwarded to advocate on 14.11.2014/19.11.2014.

An e-mail has been received on 06.02.2015 stating that already counter has been filed on 19.11.2014. The reply from your side is awaited.

A letter was sent to Sri. A. Sivaji, Advocate on 6.02.2015 and 10.02.2015 along with detailed brief of the case. An e-mail also sent to advocate on 11.02.2015 along with brief of the case.

An e-mail has been from Sri. A. Sivaji, Advocate received on 06.02.2015 stating as follows:-

*"...the above contempt application was heard by learned judge on 3 earlier occasions. In this the counter affidavit on behalf of the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent Regional Director was already filed. The alleged contempt is against the order of the Regional Director dated 17.12.2013 rejecting the application for recognition for the B.Ed course pursuant to the remand order made by the Madurai Bench of Madras High Court in W.P.(M.D) No.13005 of 2013 dated 30.08.2013. The rejection order was confirmed by the Head quarter, New Delhi. The rejection order of the Regional Director dated 17.12.2013, according to the petitioner in contempt will amount to contempt of the above said earlier order 30.08.2013 passed in W.P.(MD) No.13005 of 2013."*



2. in the course argument on behalf the respondents in the contempt, regulation no.8 as quoted in the rejection order was also brought to the notice of the court. However the court wanted to know that when the Supreme Court had specifically directed on 10.09.2013 itself that all pending application was processed. This order of Supreme court was also reiterated in the subsequent order dated 24.03.2014 in W.P.(Civil) No.148 of 2014 when the request was made by the institutions for considering their application for the 2014-15.

On account of the above factual and legal position is there a possibility of withdrawing the SRC order dated 17.12.2013 passed in the present case and to enable the SRC and the institution for considering the pending application in accordance with the new regulations 2014.

*If accepted then necessary written instructions may be given by the RD so as to enable me to place the same before the court for passing orders in the contempt".*

The SRC in its 283<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 02-03 March 2015 considered the matter and the committee decided that our order dated 17.12.2013 was not correct. That we were not informed of the Supreme Court order dated 10.09.2013 is a matter of internal significance. In the light of the observations now made by the court, we have to revive the case. But, in view of the definite instructions given by the Supreme court, this case can only be processed under the 2014 Regulations and subject further to the conditions laid down by the Supreme Court.

A letter to advocate Sri. A. Shivaji was sent on 17.03.2015 with regarding Contp (MD) No. 963 of 2014 in W.P. No. 13005 of 2013 filed by Gilbert Fernandez Memorial Education Trust, Kanyakumari District, Tamilnadu.

The institution has submitted original affidavit on 01.04.2015 along with a copy of contempt court order in Cont P (MD) No. 963 of 2014 dated 19.03.2015.

Order stated as follows:

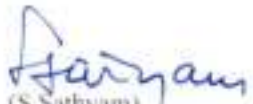
*"...this contempt petition coming on for hearing on this day, upon perusing the petition and the affidavit filed in support thereof and upon hearing the arguments of M/s. Isaac Mohanlal, advocate for the petitioner and of Mr. A. Sivaji, Advocate for the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent the court made the following order:-*

*The learned counsel for the first respondent submitted that the application of the petitioner will be considered under the new Regulation 2015 if they file affidavit to that effect.*

*The counsel for the petitioner submitted that they will file such affidavit before the first respondent. Post the matter after three weeks, for reporting compliance."*

The SRC in its 284<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 9-10 April 2015 considered the matter and decided to "Process under the new Regulations."

As directed, State Govt. Reminder letter was sent on 16.04.2015. As per decision of

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



SRC, application is processed and placed before SRC in its 285<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> April 2015.

The SRC in its 285<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30 April 2015 considered the matter, Court Order dated 19.03.2015, affidavit submitted by the institution dated 01.04.2015, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided to serve Show Cause Notice Under section 14 of NCTE Act for the following deficiencies:-

The Institution has not submitted affidavit willingness to follow Regulations 2014.

The Institution has not submitted Building Plan duly approved by the competent authority.  
The Institution has not submitted Building Completion Certificate duly approved by the competent authority

The Institution has not submitted Land Usage Certificate issued by the Govt. authority.

The Institution has not submitted Encumbrance Certificate.

The Institution has not submitted FDRs of Rs.5 lakhs and 7 Lakhs towards endowment and reserve fund from the Nationalized Bank

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 12.05.2015. The institution has submitted its written representation on 04.06.2015 which was placed before SRC in its 290<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 10 -11<sup>th</sup> July 2015, the committee considered the matter, reply from the institution vide letter dated 04.06.2015 and advised Southern Regional Office to:

Collect fee and cause inspection

The institution has submitted inspection fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No. 496928 dt. 15.09.2015 on 15.09.2015.

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 07.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 16.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 29.01.2016.

The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup>-31<sup>st</sup> January, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents it was decided as under:

Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 Units).

FDRs in joint account should be furnished.

Only if these are given on or before 03.03.2016 can issue of formal recognition w.e.f 2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per the decision of SRC, letter of intent was issued to the institution on 02.02.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 02.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup>-04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016, considered the LOI reply and decided as under:

In the light of the internal discussion within the Committee about the common issue underlying all such cases, this case is taken up for reconsideration.

Issue formal recognition for B.Ed (2 Units) w.e.f. 2016-17.

	<p>Accordingly, a formal recognition order was issued to the institution on 03.03.2016.</p> <p>Now, a court order has been received from the Hon'ble High Court of Madurai dated 25.04.2016 in W.P.(MD) No. 8075 of 2016 W.M.P. (MD) No. 6597 of 2016 stated as under:</p> <p><u>" The Petitioner has come up with the above writ petition seeking grant affiliation for a writ of mandamus, to direct the second respondent to of Education, Nitravila, Kanyakumari District to start Bachelor of Education (B.Ed Course) from the academic year 2016-2017 in the basis of the proposal dated 24.03.2016.</u></p> <p>Accordingly to the petitioner, he has put up all the infrastructures and instructional facilities for starting the above said college and submitted a proposal dated 24.03.2016 to the second respondent which is still pending. Hence, the petitioner has come up with the above writ petition.</p> <p>Considering the above stated facts and circumstances and without going into the merits of the case, the writ petition is disposed of directing the second respondent to consider the proposal dated 24.03.2016 and pass orders on merits and in accordance with law, within a period of four weeks from the date of receipt of a copy of this order. No. costs. Consequently, W.M.P. (MD) No. 6597 of 2016 is closed.</p> <p>This is a directive to the Affiliating Agency.</p> <p><b>The Committee took note of the matter.</b></p>
--	--

**Consideration of Shifting Case: (Volume- 1)**

5.	<p>APSO 0442 B.Ed HDPY B.Ed Training college, Ernakula m, Kerala KL</p>	<p><b>HDPY B.Ed Training College , Mattupuram , Mannam P.O – 683520, Ernakulam District , Kerala</b></p> <p>HDPY B.Ed Training College , Mattupuram , Mannam P.O – 683520, Ernakulam District , Kerala was granted recognition for offering secondary course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-2005 with an intake of 100 students on 23.02.2005 with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition ( in case the course is started in rented premises)</p> <p>A Writ petition No. 5913/2013 was filed by students of B.Ed course praying to quash 5.1.1(lc) in Ext P5 prospectus published by Directorate of Collegiate Extension .A letter was addressed to the advocate.shri.V.M.Kurian on 09.4.2013 to defend the case in the interest of NCTE .</p> <p>Further , no action is seen in the file.</p> <p>On 19.01.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations , 2014.A revised order was issued to the institution on 20.05.2015 for offering B Ed course of two years duration with an intake of 100 students with a condition that the institution shall submit all documents pertaining to shifting of premises and additional facilities .</p>
----	---	--



		<p>On 03.08.2015, the institution submitted a representation requesting for permission to conduct the course with an intake of 50 students.</p> <p>On 05.08.2015, the institution submitted a request for an intake of 50 students. A corrigendum was issued to the institution for an intake of 50 students on 12.08.2015.</p> <p>On 03.08.2015, the institution submitted a reply to the revised order as under:-</p> <p><i>"We are forwarding the documents to prove that we have shifted to our own premises as stipulated in the former Recognition order dated 23.01.2005. We are also submitting all documents including land and building Encumbrance Certificate Land Use Certificate, Building Plan and approved staff list as directed."</i></p> <p>On 01.02.2016, the institution has submitted the faculty details.</p> <p>The Institution has submitted the documents. :-</p> <p><b>The committee considered the matter, institution letter dated 01.02.2016 along with other relevant documents and decided as under:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Cause shifting inspection after collecting fee.</li> <li>2. Ask VT to collect Original FDRs. Latest Faculty list,</li> <li>3. Ask VT to check on adherence to the 2014 Regulations w.e.t. the courses/no. of units applied for.</li> </ol>
6	<p>APs0 0201 B.Ed Devaki Amma Memorial Teacher Education College, Malappur am, Kerala KL</p>	<p><b>Devaki Amma Memorial Teacher Education College, Chelembra Post Office, Pulliparama, Malappuram District – 673634, Kerala</b></p> <p>Devaki Amma Memorial Teacher Education College, Chelembra Post Office, Pulliparama, Malappuram District – 673634, Kerala was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course from the academic session 2002-2003 with an intake of 120 students on 05.08.2002 with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the institution is started in rented premises).</p> <p>Based on the performance appraisal report submitted by the institution, the intake of the institution was fixed at 120 vide this office letter dated 25.06.2003.</p> <p>A complaint was received from Shri. V. Narayanan on 20.06.2014 against the institutions run by Devaki Amma Memorial Trust.</p> <p>SRC in its 271<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 1<sup>st</sup> August, 2014 considered the matter and advised SRO to ask for authentication of the complaint. As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the complainant on 10.09.2014. The letters have come back undelivered.</p> <p>On 19.01.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014. A revised order was issued to the institution for offering B.Ed course of two years duration on 20.05.2015 with a condition to submit all documents related to shifting of premises.</p>



		<p>On 31.07.2015, the institution has submitted a reply to the revised order issued which is as under :-</p> <p>" Devaki Amma Memorial Teacher Education College is running B.Ed ,D.Ed and M.Ed courses. The college is approved by NCTE ,Government of Kerala and affiliated to University of Calicut. From the day 1 the college is functioning in the premises owned and possessed by the Trust .All the documents including the land building ,Encumbrance Certificate, Land Use Certificate, Building plan ,staff list etc are attached herewith for your reference. The ownership certificate issued by the authority concerned shows that the college has been functioning in its own premises since its inception .Therefore the question of shifting to its own premises does not arise .</p> <p>The college has submitted the required application along with the plan to the panchayath authorities for the construction of additional space for second unit( copy enclosed) for which approval is awaited."</p> <p>The committee considered the matter, institution letter dated 31.07.2015 along with other relevant documents and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.They have title to the property. Therefore, the shifting condition may be removed.</li> <li>2.They have asked for 2 units, therefore, cause inspection after collecting fee.</li> <li>3.Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and removal of deficiencies:             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i).BP not approved by competent authority,</li> <li>(ii).According to BCC, asbestos roofing is there.</li> <li>(iii).Original FDRs are not given.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>
7.	<p>APS0 0234 APS0 7145 B.Ed M.Ed Malla reddy college of Teacher Education, Ranga reddy, Telangan a TS</p>	<p>Mall Reddy College of Teacher Education, Suraram Cross Road, Quthbullapur, Ranga Reddy District-500055, Telangana</p> <p><b>APS00234-B.Ed</b> St. Martin's Educational Society, 294, Comsary Bazaar, New Bowenpally, Secunderabad-500011, Telangana had submitted application for B.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 100 students at Mall Reddy College of Teacher Education, Suraram Cross Road, Quthbullapur, Ranga Reddy District-500055, Telangana and was granted recognition on 28.02.2003.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, a letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 06.08.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 23.09.2015.</p>

APS07145-M.Ed

St. Martin's Educational Society, 294, Comsary Bazaar, New Bowenpally, Secunderabad-500011, Telangana had submitted application for M.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 35 students at Mall Reddy College of Teacher Education, Suraram Cross Road, Quthbullapur, Ranga Reddy District-500055, Telangana and was granted recognition on 09.08.2007.

On 31.12.2014, a letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

The institution has submitted the affidavit for offering M.Ed course with an intake of 50 students on 30.01.2015.

The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.

Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 26.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not maintained revalidated FDR's.

The institution has submitted photo copy of FDR's of 5 & 3 Lakhs on 16.06.2015.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 01.09.2015 along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No.517096 dated 31.08.2015 and some relevant documents and stated as follows:

*In response to the letter cited Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education (B.Ed & M.Ed) is requesting you to change the building from Suraram X Roads Qutubullapur*

*Mandal, Rangareddy to Kompally, Quthubullapur Mandal, Rangareddy Dist. I am herewith*

now, the institution has submitted a letter dated 10.05.2016 stating as follows

*"this is kind reminder requesting you to make inspection for shifting Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education (M.Ed APSO No. 07145 & B.Ed APSO No. 0234) premises which was submitted to your good on 01.09.2015.*

*The TSEDCE 2016 notification has been released already. Therefore to avoid any impediments in this regard I request you to kindly make the inspections as early as possible.*

*Herewith enclosing the shifting details of the college once again"*

**The committee considered the matter, institution letter dated 10.05.2015 along with other relevant documents and decided as under:**

- 1.Cause inspection.**
- 2.BCC is not approved by competent authority.**
- 3.LUC and FDRs to be collected.**



APSO 0293 B.Ed	<p>Annie Besant College of Education, Kandukur Revenue Division, O.U. Road, Kandukur, Near Nagarjuna Junior College, Prakasam District -523 105, Andhra Pradesh</p>
D.El.Ed Annie Besant college of Education, n, Prakasa m, Andhra Pradesh AP	<p>Annie Besant College of Education, Kandukur Revenue Division, O.U. Road, Kandukur, Near Nagarjuna Junior College, Prakasam District -523 105, Andhra Pradesh was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2003-2004 on 23.12.2003 with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the institution is started in rented premises)</p> <p>On 17.09.2007, the institution submitted a representation as under :-</p> <p><i>"In obedience to your letter cited above I am to state that our college is running in a rented premises taken on lease for 30 years.</i></p> <p><i>The Xerox copies of the registered lease agreement along with English translation is herein enclosed for your perusal</i></p> <p><i>A demand draft for Rs. 40,000/- drawn in favour of Member Secretary, NCTE, Bangalore</i></p> <p>A letter was addressed to the institution on 25.05.2009 to submit all documents pertaining to the premises.</p> <p>As per centre diary report, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014 on 19.01.2015</p> <p>A revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 25.05.2015</p> <p>On 31.07.2015, the institution has submitted a reply along with processing fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- which is as under :-</p> <p><i>"In obedience of your letter cited dated 25.05.2015, we are submitting all details of our college premises changing from old building near Nagarjuna Junior College, O.V. Road, Kandukur to near Oguru Village, Kandakur Mandal, Prakasam District"</i></p> <p>The institution has submitted the documents.</p> <p>The committee considered the matter, institution letter dated 31.07.2015 along with other relevant documents and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Cause shifting inspection for B.Ed</li><li>2. If they pay the additional fee, inspect for shifting of D.El.Ed also. Otherwise, issue SCN for withdrawal of recognition.</li><li>3. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents for B.Ed (2 units) esp., FDRs and latest approved Faculty list.</li></ol>



<p>APs0 0571 B.Ed College of Teacher Education, Kollam, Kerala KL</p>	<p><b>College of Teacher Education, Arkannoor, Ayoor, Kollam District-691533, Kerala.</b></p> <p>College of Teacher Education, Arkannoor, Ayoor, Kollam District-691533, Kerala had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for starting secondary course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-2005 with an annual intake of 100 students on 23.02.2005 with a condition to shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition ( in case the course is started in temporary premises).</p> <p>The SRC in its 176<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup>&amp; 28<sup>th</sup> May 2009 wherein it was decided that institution which have not shifted to the permanent premises even after the expiry of three years time limit be issued notice under section 17 of NCTE Ac for further action.</p> <p>As per decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 02.07.2009. In reply, the institution has submitted written representation on 11.08.2009.</p> <p>On 02.02.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students. The revised order was issued to the institution on 15.05.2015.</p> <p>A letter dated 27.07.2015 is received by this office from the Principal, College of Teacher Education, Kollam District, Kerala on 30.07.2015 is as under:-</p> <p>"I submit the following facts with regard to the meeting of the conditions mentioned in the order reference.</p> <p>As mentioned under the item no. 3 in the said order it is submitted that in observance of the formal recognition order dt. 23.02.2005 issued to us earlier, the institution had shifted to its own premises well before the compliance date i.e. 23.02.2008.</p> <p>The copies of documents such as possession certificate, encumbrance certificate, building completion certificate, land use certificate and building plan submitted at that time as required in the said order dt. 23.02.2005, are attached herewith for your reference. The very same was submitted in response to the show cause notice No. F.SC/NCTE/2009/14397 ( Code APS00571) dated 02.07.2009. ( Enclosure 1)</p> <p>With regard to the approved staff list, as mentioned in 4.1 of the order under reference, I am submitting a letter from the University of Kerala, the staff list approving institution, stating that the University has decided to keep in abeyance the endorsement of Staff List in Unaided Colleges for the time being. (Enclosure 2).</p> <p>Though the SRC has permitted us to have two batches of 50 students each, due to certain technical problems, we need only one batch. The order under reference may please be modified to that extent.</p> <p>Expecting that these points would suitably respond to your letter under reference."</p> <p>The institution has submitted the following documents:-</p>
---	--

		<p>The committee considered the matter, institution letter dated 27.07.2015 along with other relevant documents and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.They have title to the properties through the Trust. Shifting condition need not be there.</li> <li>2.They have asked for B.Ed (2 units). Cause inspection, after collecting fee, for the second unit.</li> <li>3.BP is not approved by competent authority. Built up area is inadequate.</li> <li>4.Ask VT to inspect and collect all relevant document; and, also check on deficiencies.</li> </ol>
10.	<p>APs0 0574 B.Ed Darul Uloom Training college, Malappur am, Kerala KL</p>	<p><b>Darul Uloom Training College , Vazhakad P.O.Pin – 673640, Malappuram District , Kerala</b></p> <p><b>Darul Uloom Training College , Vazhakad P.O.Pin – 673640, Malappuram District , Kerala</b> was granted recognition for offering secondary course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-2006 on 22.11.2005 with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition ( in case the course is started in temporary premises).</p> <p>SRC in its 176<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May,2009 considered the matter of shifting of premises of the institutions from temporary to permanent premises and decided to issue notice under section 17 of the NCTE Act for further action.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC , a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 20.06.2009 seeking all relevant documents with respect to shifting of premises and explanation in the matter.</p> <p>On 30.11.2012, a letter dated 20.11.2012 from the advocate ,Shri.V.M.Kurian was received by this office regarding W.P.(C) No. 27400/2012 filed by students praying to quash Clause 5.2.1 (iv) in Ext.P5 of the prospectus published by Directorate of Collegiate Education , Thiruvananthapuram. SRC,NCTE is the third respondent in the writ petition filed.</p> <p>A letter was addressed to the advocate on 14.12.2012 to defend the case on behalf of NCTE as per the Norms and Regulations of NCTE.</p> <p>Further , no action is seen in the file.</p> <p>On 22.01.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014. A revised order was issued to the institution for offering B Ed course of two years duration on 26.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students with a condition to submit all documents pertaining to shifting of premises and additional facilities .</p> <p>On 04.06.2015, the institution submitted a request for an intake of 50 students . A corrigendum to this effect was issued to the institution on 30.06.2015.</p> <p>On 03.08.2015, the institution has submitted a reply to the revised order issued along with the following documents</p>



		<p>The institution has submitted the documents</p> <p><b>The institution was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course on 22.11.2005</b> with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition ( in case the course is started in temporary premises).As per the VT Report dated 25.08.2005, the institution was functioning in temporary premises.</p> <p><b>A revised order was issued to the institution on 26.05.2015</b> with a condition to submit all documents pertaining to shifting of premises. The institution in its reply submitted on 03.08.2015 has not provided any clarification on shifting issue</p> <p>From the document submitted the following is observed</p> <p>Land document submitted is in Regional Language .English version of the same is not submitted .The location of the land and ownership details could not be ascertained Building completion Certificate issued by Government Engineer is not submitted Encumbrance Certificate submitted is in Regional Language .English version of the same is not submitted</p> <p>Fixed Deposit Receipts of Rs. 7 lakhs and 5 lakhs in Jo/c with the Regional Director ,NCTE are not submitted. Approved Staff list is not submitted. It is not known whether the institution is 'stand alone' or 'composite'.</p> <p><b>The committee considered the matter, institution letter dated 03.08.2015 along with other relevant documents and decided as under:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.This is a case of shifting B.Ed(1 unit)</li> <li>2.Obtain a English version of the land title deed.</li> <li>3.BP is not by competent authority; BCC is not given; and, FDRs are not given.</li> <li>4.Cause inspection after collecting fee.</li> <li>5.Ask VT to collect all relevant documents; and, check on deficiencies.</li> </ol>
11	<p>APSO 0614 B.Ed Malabar Training college, Kannur, Kerala KL</p>	<p><b>Malabar Training College , Peravoor , Kannur District – 670673, Kerala</b></p> <p>Malabar Training College , Peravoor , Kannur District – 670673, Kerala was granted recognition for offering secondary course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-2006 with an annual intake of 100 students on 07.10.2005 with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition ( in case the institution is started in rented premises)</p> <p>On 28.01.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>A revised order was issued to the institution on 15.05.2015 for offering B.Ed course of two years duration from the academic session 2015-16 with an intake of 100 students subject to the condition that the institution shall submit all documents pertaining to shifting of premises and additional facilities .</p> <p>On 26.06.2015, the institution has submitted reply as under :-</p>

" As per the order read as 1<sup>st</sup> above , the Malabar B.Ed College , Peravoor in its inception was functioning in a temporary building at Talap , Kannur District in Kerala State and the year 2009 the college was shifted to the permanent building exclusively constructed for housing the B.Ed College under the NCTE Norms and Regulations at Peravoor in Kannur District , Kerala state as per that office instruction .

The building was constructed as per the permission accorded by the Chief Town Planner, Thiruvananthapuram in his order No.D1/9079/08/D dated 22.10.2008. Subsequent to that order construction was carried out as per the plan approved by the Secretary , Peravoor , Gramapanchayath and Completion Certificate issued as per order No. BA -244/- 7-08 dated 22.11.2008.

It may kindly see that the Malabar B.Ed College functioning in a temporary building at Talap , Kannur was shifted in the permanent building at Peravoor fulfilling the conditions and norms stipulated in your order read as 1<sup>st</sup> above and the shifting is duly reported to that office during 2009 itself .

It may kindly see that the Malabar B.Ed College ,Peravoor ,Kannur District , Kerala is functioning in its permanent building with your permission since 2009.

The Endowment fund and Reserve Fund formulated and deposited under receipt No.s 591690 dated 07.07.2009 of uco Bank as stipulated in order read as 1<sup>st</sup> above has since been renewed as per receipt Nos. 70451 and 70452 dated 24.06.2015 respectively .Copies of the same and original receipts are also enclosed for verification and necessary action .

In the circumstances described above, kindly consider the above facts and do the needful."

On 31.07.2015, the institution has submitted another representation along with documents which is as under :-

" I am writing this to apprise you that the Chief Town Planner , Thiruvananthapuram has accorded permission to construct the building for housing the B.Ed Training college now housed in Peravoor in his proceedings under No. D1/9079/08/D.D is dated 22.10.2008 Subsequent to that order ,Secretary , Peravoor Grama Panchayat had also approved the plan of the building and also issued building permit as per No.BA-244/007-08 DATED 21.11.2008. The details of facilities available with the new building have also been reported o that office before being shifted the institution to the new site during 2009 itself. But no communication is forthcoming from that office till date.

Now the copies of the orders of Chief Town Planner ,Thiruvananthapuram ,Secretary , Peravoor Grama Panchayath with approved building plan ,Encumbrance Certificate , Land Use Certificate and latest staff list approved by Kannur University also submitted for your kind reference .



*In the circumstances, my action having shifted the B.Ed training college to the new site and premises may kindly be ratified and orders issued.*

The institution was granted recognition for B.Ed course with the condition to shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition on 07.10.2005.

A revised order was issued to the institution on 15.05.2015 with a condition that the institution shall submit all documents pertaining to shifting of premises and additional facilities.

The institution vide its letters dated 24.06.2015 and 22.07.2015 has stated that it has already shifted to the new premises at Talap, Kannur and has sought ratification of the same.

From the reply and documents submitted by the institution with respect to the revised order issued, the following is observed :-

Certified copy of the registered land document in the name of Society / institution in respect of new premises is not submitted.

Building Completion Certificate issued by Government Engineer is not submitted.

EC submitted is in regional language. English version of the same is not submitted.

As per the copy of the Building Plan submitted, the built up area is 1607.55 sq. mtrs. The built up area is less for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students as per Regulations, 2014.

Staff list comprising of Principal and 8 lecturers is submitted. The staff appointed is insufficient for an intake of 100 students granted to the institution. Approved staff list for 2 units of the course is not submitted.

6) The institution has not submitted processing fee towards shifting of premises.

7) The institution has maintained FDRs of Rs. 3 lakhs and 5 lakhs. The institution has to maintain  
Reserve fund of Rs. 7 lakhs as per Regulations, 2014

Recognition of TTI course (APS00686) was withdrawn on 14.11.2011. It is not known if the institution is offering any other course in the premises.

**The committee considered the matter, institution letter dated 31.07.2015 along with other relevant documents and decided as under:**

1. This is a case of shifting without permission for B.Ed (2 units).
2. Land document is not given.
3. BCC is not there.
4. Obtain English version of EC.

		<p>5.Cause shifting inspection after collecting the fee.</p> <p>6.Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and check on the deficiencies. Check esp. on the built-up area.</p>
12.	<p>APS0 0708 B.Ed St Gregorio s Teacher training college, Wayanad Kerala KL</p>	<p><b>St. Gregorios Teacher Training College, Meenangadi P.O. , Wayanad District-673591, Kerala.</b></p> <p><b>St. Gregorios Teacher Training College, Meenangadi P.O. , Wayanad District-673591, Kerala</b> has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for starting <b>Secondary course</b> of one year duration from the academic session <b>2004-2005</b> with an annual intake of <b>100</b> students and was granted recognition on <b>24.03.2005</b> with a condition to shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition ( in case the course is started in temporary premises).</p> <p>On 31.01.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 50 students. The revised order was issued to the institution on 20.05.2015.</p> <p>A letter dated 01.07.2015, is received by this office from the Principal, St. Gregorios Teacher's Training College, Meenangadi, Wayanad, Kerala on 06.07.2015 is as under:-</p> <p>"I may state the following for your kind consideration. We fulfilled the conditions mentioned at 4(1) as on 04.05.2006. Our institution ( St. Gregorios Teacher's Training College, Meenangadi, Wayanad District-673591,Kerala) shifted to own building on 04.05.2006. All documents including land documents, building, encumbrance certificate, land use certificate, building plan, staff list etc were submitted to NCTE (SRC) vide letter No. 225/B.Ed/2009 dated 06.07.2009. A copy of the same is also forwarded herewith for your kind perusal."</p> <p>The committee considered the matter, institution letter dated 01.07.2015 along with other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.This is a case of shifting without permission for B.Ed (1 unit).</li> <li>2.Land title is there.</li> <li>3.Built-up area is inadequate.</li> <li>4.BP, BCC, LUC and, EC are there.</li> <li>5.FDRs and latest approved Faculty list have to be collected.</li> <li>6.Cause Inspection after collecting inspection fee.</li> </ol>
	<p>APS0 0715 B.Ed Kaviyattu college of Education, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala</p>	<p><b>Kaviyattu College of Education , Pirappancode P.O,Thiruvananthapuram – 695607, Kerala, Kaviyattu College of Education , Pirappancode P.O,Thiruvananthapuram – 695607, Kerala</b> was granted recognition for offering Secondary Course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-2006 with an intake of 100 students. on 17.11.2005 with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>This office received a complaint from Smt. M.G.Remadevi who happens to be principal of the college informing wherein unlawful termination of her services from the post of principal and alleging various anomalies / malpractices being adopted by</p>



KL

the Management of the institution

Consequent upon receipt of complaint the office referred the issue to the management vide letter dated 04.08.2008 calling for details as alleged in the complaint letter. The institution submitted replies vide letters dated 14.08.2008, 25.09.2008 and 28.08.2008 therein point of view of these replies were placed before the SRC in its 165<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> September 2008. The SRC after careful consideration of all aspects decided to conduct inspection of the institution under section 17 of the institution in general and the points alleged in the complaint letter in particular, so as to ascertain the authenticity of the allegations made in the complaint. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 16.12.2008 and inspection report was received by this office on 19.12.2008.

SRC in its 170<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 16<sup>th</sup> to 17<sup>th</sup> February 2009 considered the VT report and other documents and decided to issue notice under section 17 of the NCTE Act. As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 09.06.2009. The institution submitted a reply on 30.04.2009 stating as under :-

*" It is for your kind information I would like to mentioned here that even though we got NCTE recognition for starting the B.Ed course in the academic year 2005-2006, we are only able to start the course during the academic year 2006-2007 due to delay of the University affiliation. Immediately after starting the course, in the same year we started the new building construction works. We have completed all the works of the new building of 21000 sq.ft ( details attached) before the date, 16.10.2009. The construction works done during the NCTE visit ( held on 16.12.2008) was the extension works for the infrastructure of M.Ed.*

*We have already informed the NCTE ( letter No. KECT/ESTT/2007-2008/102 dated 01.12.2008, that our construction works and arrangements were over and seek sanction to shift to the new building as per the norms. For that we forwarded the D.D. of Rs. 40,000/- ( No. 797102 dated 17.04.2009) towards increasing the intake of students from 100 to 150 and requested for converting this fee as the new building inspection fee. But unfortunately we couldn't get any reply. Once more, kindly requesting you to give us sanction for shifting and be kind to announce us the date of visit of our institution."*

The institution has submitted a demand draft of Rs. 40,000/- ( No.797102 dated 17.04.2009 of State Bank of India) and the same has been taken into account vide bill no. 14822 dated 04.05.2009.

SRC in its 176<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2009 decided to cause inspection to the institution under Section 17 of the NCTE Act for shifting of the building for the B.Ed course after payment of Rs. 40,000/- fees for shifting.

Further, no action is seen in the file.

On 27.01.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations.

2014.

A revised order was issued to the institution on 20.05.2015 for offering B.Ed course of two years duration from the academic session 2015-16 with an annual intake of 50 students with a condition to submit all documents pertaining to shifting of premises

On 30.07.2015, the institution has submitted a reply as under :-

" As per your letter No. F.SRO/ncte /APS00715-16/B.Ed /KL / 2015-16 / 65199 dated 20.05.2015 . It is mentioned that the institution has not shifted to its own premises .So I humbly inform you the following matters for your kind attention .

1. We have already sent two letters to NCTE Southern Regional Office in this matter .

a) As per the letter No. KECT /Est/2007-2008/102 , dated 01.12.2008 we requested to NCTE to conduct inspection for shifting to new premises ( attachment no.1) .The NCTE has conducted visit on 16.12.2008 and again give Show Cause Notice for shifting ( Letter No. F.SRO/NCTE/APS00715/2008-2009 /11579 dated 09.05.2008 – attachment No. 2)

b) Then again on 30.04.2009 by personally we handed over the DD of Rs. 40,000/- as inspection fee for shifting to new premise ( Copy of the letter and D.D. attachment No.3).But unfortunately we could not get any reply up to this time.

2. I would like to inform you that we are working in the new campus since Decem ber,2009.So I humbly request you to consider this request and make necessary rrangement to visit this institution

3. As per the order-item No. 4.1 ( Letter No. F.SRO/NCTE/APS00715/16/B.Ed/KL/2015- 16/65199, dated 20.05.2015) we are sending the following documents related to Land , Building ,Encumbrance Certificate , Land Use Certificate ,Building Plan , Approved Staff List etc for your consideration ."

The institution was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course on 17.11.2005 with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years .

The institution vide its letter received by this office on 30.07.2015 has stated it is functioning in the new campus since December 2009.

As per records , the institution has submitted a representation regarding shifting of premises and DD of Rs. 40,000/- as fee on 30.04.2009

SRC in its 176<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2009 had decided to cause inspection to the institution under Section 17 of the NCTE Act for shifting of the building

The institution is not offering any other teacher education course. It is not known whether



		<p>the institution is offering any other course to give a composite nature to the institution.</p> <p>From the documents submitted, the following is observed ;</p> <p>EC submitted is in Regional Language. English version of the same is not submitted.</p> <p>As per LUC dated 03.07.2009, the land in Sy. Nos. 221/3-1 and 222/3 is owned by Madhavan Kutty , S/o. Kinjan Panicker , President and Secretary of Kavyudu Education Trust and as per LUC dated 05.10.2001 the land in Re.Sy.No.219/4, 221/3-1, 222/3 at Manikkal Village is in joint possession of Shri. Madhavankutty , President and Smt. Thankamma Secretary Kavyadu Educational and charitable Trust.</p> <p>Staff list submitted is not approved by the affiliating authority .</p> <p>9) Fixed deposit receipts of Rs. 7 lakhs and 5 lakhs to be maintained by the institution in Joint Account with the Regional Director ,NCTE as per Regulations ,2014 is not submitted.</p> <p>The committee considered the matter, institution letter dated 30.07.2015 along with other relevant documents and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.This is a case of shifting without permission for B.Ed (1 unit).</li> <li>2.Land area and built up area are adequate.</li> <li>3.1.BP, BCC, LUC and EC are there.</li> <li>3.2.English version of EC is required.</li> <li>4.FDRs and latest approved Faculty list are required.</li> <li>5.Cause Inspection after collecting balance of fee (i.e., Rs. 1.10 lakhs)</li> </ol>
14.	<p>APSO 1703 B.Ed Nandini B.Ed college. Raichur, Karnatak a KA</p>	<p><b>Nandini B.Ed College , Rampur Village, Raichur District-584101, Karnataka.</b></p> <p>Dr. Narasimhulu Nandini Memorial Education Trust, Raichur District-584101, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Nandini B.Ed College , Rampur Village, Raichur District-584101, Karnataka for secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 30.11.2004 with a condition to shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition. ( in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The Matter of shifting premises from temporary to permanent premises for B Ed course in the State of Karnataka was placed before SRC in its 176<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27-28<sup>th</sup> May, 2009 and decided to issue notice under section 17 of NCTE Act and call all documents of new premises/building. Accordingly a notice was issued to the institution on 09.06.2009.</p> <p>On 03.02.2015 the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students. The revised order was issued to the institution on 18.05.2015.</p> <p>On 10.11.2015, a letter along with documents is received by this office from the Managing Trustee, Dr. Narasimulu Nandini Memorial Education Trust is as under:-</p>

		<p>"With reference to above we opted two basic units of 50 students each for the two years B.Ed programme which is going to be implemented from the academic year 2015-16 as per new NCTE Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>As per your direction with regard to the second unit we have created additional facilities that include a) additional built-up area, b) additional infrastructure and c) additional staff a per Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>In this regard, required necessary documents are enclosed herewith for your kind reference and needful consideration."</p> <p><b>The committee considered the matter, institution letter dated 10.11.2015 along with other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</b></p> <p><b>1.The shifting proposed is on to a land on private lease which is not permissible.</b> <b>2.Issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition.</b></p>
15.	APSO 2287 B Ed St.Marys Shikshan a Maha Vidhyalaya a, Chitradur ga, Karnatak a KA	<p><b>St Marys Shikshana Maha Vidhyalaya , Kote Road, K.B.Extension ,Chitradurga – 577501 , Karnataka</b></p> <p><b>St Marys Shikshana Maha Vidhyalaya , Kote Road, K.B.Extension ,Chitradurga – 577501 , Karnataka</b> was granted recognition for offering Secondary (B.Ed ) course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-2005 with an annual intake of 100 students with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises / building within three years from the date of recognition ( in case the course is started in rented premises)</p> <p>SRC in its 176<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2009 had considered the matter of shifting of premises from temporary to permanent for B.Ed course in the State of Kerala and Karnataka and had decided to issue notice under section 17 of the NCTE Act for further action.</p> <p>Further no action is seen in the file.</p> <p>On 28.01.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations , 2014 .</p> <p>A revised order was issued to the institution on 27.05.2015 for offering B.Ed course of two years duration from the academic session 2015-16 with an intake of 100 students subject to the conditions.</p> <p>On 04.11.2015, the institution submitted a reply to the revised order as under :-</p> <p><i>" With reference to the above cited sub and Ref , we have all the records ready like EC ,LUC ,BP,BCC .But the records of approved staff list is not ready.Because we have sent those records for the approval to the University .The University has not yet approved the staff list .As soon as the university returns our approved staff list we would send it to you."</i></p>



		<p>The Institution has submitted the documents.</p> <p>The committee considered the matter, institution letter dated 04.11.2015 along with other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.This is a case of shifting B.Ed (2 units).</li> <li>2.Land documents (Eng.version) are not given.</li> <li>3.Kannada version of the title deed and EC show that the lands are held in the name of an individual.</li> <li>4.Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly for withdrawal of recognition.</li> </ol>
16	<p>APSO 2737 D.El.Ed Malla Reddy Institute of Elementa ry Teacher Educatio n, Ranga Reddy, Telangan a TS</p>	<p><b>Mall Reddy Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Suraram X Roads, Quthbullapur, Ranga Reddy District-500055, Telangana</b></p> <p>St. Martin's Educational Society, 294, Comsary Bazaar, New Bowenpally, Secunderabad-500011, Telangana had submitted application for D.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at Mall Reddy Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Suraram X Roads, Quthbullapur, Ranga Reddy District-500055, Telangana and was granted recognition on 20.08.2007.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 01.09.2015 along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No.517097 dated 31.08.2015 and some relevant documents and stated as follows:</p> <p>In response to the letter cited Malla Reddy Institute of Elementary Teacher Education D.El.Ed is requesting you to change the building from Suraram X Roads Qutubullapur Mandal, Ranga reddy to Kompally, Quthubullapur Mandal, Rangareddy Dist. I am herewith enclosing the mentioned documents and prescribed format and DD of Rs.1,50,000</p> <p>a letter received from the institution on 10.05.2016 stating as follows:</p> <p><i>this is kind reminder requesting you to make inspection for shifting Malla Reddy Institute of Elementary Teacher Education (D.El.Ed) premises which was submitted to your good on 01/09/2015.</i></p> <p><i>The next academic year is going to start very soon, Therefore to avoid any impediments in this regard I request you to kindly make the inspections as early as possible.</i></p> <p>The committee considered the matter, institution letter dated 10.05.2016 along with other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Cause inspection.</li> <li>2.BCC is not approved by competent authority.</li> <li>3.LUC and FDRs to be collected.</li> </ol>
17	<p>APSO 7146 B.Ed Malla Reddy</p>	<p><b>Malla Reddy College of Education, H.No. 1-238, Madhavanagar, Miyapur, Hyderabad -500049, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p>Mallareddy Educational Society, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to</p>

college of Education, Hyderabad, Telangana TS	<p>Malla Reddy College of Education, H.No. 1-238, Madhavanagar, Miyapur, Hyderabad - 500049, Andhra Pradesh for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 Students on 02.08.2007</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, a letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 30.01.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>On 13.04.2015, a letter dated 08.04.2015 is received from Malla Reddy College of Education D/No. 1-238, Madhavanagar, Miyapur, Hyderabad along with shifting fee of Rs. 50,00,000 regarding Shifting of the College from leased building to own building.</p> <p>Revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 06.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not maintained revalidated FDR's. The institution has submitted FDR's of Rs. 5 and 7 lakhs on 30.06.2015.</p> <p>SRC in its 289<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 23.June. 2015 considered the institution written representation and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Affidavit received.</li><li>2. Collect the balance of Rs. One lakh towards inspection.</li><li>3. Ask VT to collect all missing documents (Viz, BCC, LUC and approved staff list as per 2014 Regulations.</li></ol> <p>Accordingly letter was issued to the institution on 22.07.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 30.06.2015 along with the fee of Rs. 1,00,000/- DD No.500188 dated 26.06.2015 and some relevant documents and stated as follows:</p> <p><i>With reference to subject cited I submit that we have made an application to your office for shifting of our college from the present premises to its new premises at Sy no 646 P, gudapochampally, Medchal Mandal, Rangareddy district. But we found that few days later new format for shifting the college is made and inspection fee raised to 1,50,000.</i></p> <p><i>Now, therefore we are submitting DD for Rs.1,00,000/- towards the additional inspection fee and information in the revised format along with other required documents.</i></p> <p><i>Hence I request you to kindly acknowledge.</i></p>
---	--



the institution has submitted a letter dated 10.05.2016 stating as follows:

"this is kind reminder requesting you to make inspection for shifting Malla Reddy College of Education (B.Ed APSO No: 7146) premises which was submitted to your good on 08.04.2015.

The TSDECET 2016 notification has been released already. Due to the shifting permission being pending at your office. The college did not have admissions during the academic year 2015-2016. The Decision of 289<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 23/June/2015 ref. 02 read above also stated the issue on inspection (copy enclosed). But no further progress was made in this regard.

Therefore to avoid any such impediments I request you to kindly make the inspection as early as possible.

Herewith enclosing the shifting details of the college once again.

Note: The institution has submitted another written representation on 01.09.2015 for shifting along with Land documents, BCC, BP and affidavit for Sy No 126 at Kompally in favour of Malla Reddy Educational Society, which is not matching with earlier submitted shifting proposal.

**The committee considered the matter, institution letter dated 10.05.2016 along with other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:**

- 1.This is case of shifting B.Ed(2 units)
- 2.BCC is not by competent authority.
- 3.Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
- 4.Cause shifting inspection.

18.	APSO 8911 B.Ed Basava Chetana Samsthe's college of educatio n for women, Haveri, Karnatak a KA	<p><b>Basava Chetana Samsthe's College of Education for women, Puttaiah Viraktha Matha, Doddapete, Ranebennur, Haveri District-581115, Karnataka.</b></p> <p>Sri Vasava Chetana Vidya Samsthe, Haveri District, Karnataka has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Basava Chetana Samsthe's College of Education for women, Puttaiah Viraktha Matha, Doddapete, Ranebennur, Haveri District-581115, Karnataka for Secondary( B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 28.03.2008.</p> <p>The institution in its letter dated 14.07.2009 has sought permission to convert Women's college into Co-education college. The institution has also enclosed 'No Objection Certificate' from the Karnataka University and State Government vide letter dated 01.06.2009 and 17.06.2009 respectively.</p> <p>The SRC in its 181<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2009 and decided permit the institution to convert Women's into Co-education College. As per the decision of SRC a letter was issued to the institution on 10.09.2009.</p>
-----	--	---

		<p>On 29.01.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students and the provisional order was issued to the institution on 18.05.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted the documents:-</p> <p>The committee considered the matter, institution letter dated 29.01.2015 along with other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.This is a case of inspection for the 2<sup>nd</sup> unit at the same (leased) premises.</li> <li>2.BCC is not give; LUC; EC, FDRs; and, latest approved Faculty list have not been given.</li> <li>3.Built up area according to BP is inadequate.</li> <li>4.Cause Inspection after collecting fee,</li> <li>5.Ask VT to collect all relevant docuemns and check on deficiencies.</li> </ol>
19	<p>SRCAPP 376 D.El.Ed C.M.R Institute of elementa ry Teacher Educatio n, Ranga Reddy, Telangan a TS</p>	<p>CMR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Sy No.648 Plot/Street No.563, Gundia Pochampally Village,Dundigal Post, Gundia Pochampally Taluk, Secunderabad Ranga Reddy District,Pin-500055,Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Plot No.294, Comssary Bazaar Road ,New Bowenpally Village, Secunderabad Post, Bowenpally Taluk, Hyderabad City, Ranga Reddy District,Pin-500011,Andhra Pradesh had submitted an online application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 28.09.2010and physical application on 18.10.2010 for grant of recognition for D.El.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at CMR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Sy No.648 Plot/Street No.563, Gundia Pochampally Village,Dundigal Post, Gundia Pochampally Taluk, Secunderabad Ranga Reddy District,Pin-500055,Andhra Pradesh and was granted recognition, on 04.09.2012 from the academic session 2012-2013.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 22.07.2015 along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No. 168405 dt. 04.07.2015 and some relevant documents and stated as follows:</p> <p><i>In response to the letter cited C.M.R Institute of Elementary Teacher Education (D.Ed) is requesting you to change the building from <u>Maisammaquda, Gundlapochampally Medchal Mandal, Ranga reddy</u> to <u>Kompally Medchal Mandal, Ranga Reddy Dist.</u> I am herewith enclosing the mentioned documents and prescribed format and DD worth of Rs.1,50,000.</i></p> <p>Now, a letter received from the institution on 10.05.2016 stating as under:</p> <p><i>"this is kind reminder requesting you to make inspection for shifting CMR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education (D.El.Ed) premises which was submitted to your good on 01.09.2015.</i></p> <p><i>The next academic year is going to start very soon. Therefore to avoid impediments in this regard I request you to kindly make the inspections as early as possible.</i></p> <p><u>Note:</u> The institution has submitted another written representation on 01.09.2015 along with Land documents, BCC, BP and affidavit for Sy No 126 at Kompally in favour of</p>



		<p>Malla Reddy Educational Society, which is not matching with earlier submitted shifting proposal.</p> <p>The committee considered the matter, institution letter dated 10.05.2016 along with other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <p>1.This is a case of request for shifting. 2.Land document given is of a different Society. (It is the same as that given in Sl.No. 16) 3.Issue SCN for withdrawal of recognition.</p>
20.	<p>APS0 0900 B.Ed CICS college of Teacher Education, Kozhikode, Kerala KL</p>	<p><b>CICS College of Teacher Education, M.G Nagar, G.A College P.O. Calicut-673014, Kozhikode District, Kerala.</b></p> <p>CICS College of Teacher Education, M.G Nagar, G.A College P.O. Calicut-673014, Kozhikode District, Kerala had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for starting <b>Secondary course</b> of <b>one</b> year duration from the academic session 2004-2005 with an annual intake of <b>100</b> students on 23.02.2005 with a condition to shift its own premises within three years from the date of recognition ( in case the course is started in temporary premises).</p> <p>On 24.01.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 50 students and the revised order was issued to the institution on 15.05.2015.</p> <p>A letter dated 24.07.2015 is received by this office along with documents from the Principal, CICS College of Teacher Education, M.G Nagar, Calicut, Kerala is as under:-</p> <p>"NCTE Southern Regional Committee has granted recognition to this college for conducting B.Ed programme for 2 years duration with an intake of 50 students ( one basic unit) from 2015-16. Further action is going on for admission of students as per revised norms. As required in the letter cited, the following records are submitted herewith.</p> <p>Copy of registered document Nos. 4957/81, 2474/82, and 4076/86 pertaining to 2.57 acre of land. Encumbrance certificate pertaining to the land. Land use certificate. Copy of building permit and building plan. Building ownership certificate. Staff list</p> <p>The college started functioning as per formal recognition order dt: 23.02.2005 <u>in our own building itself</u>. Later in 2007 ( building No. OP3/375B) and the college is functioning in this building. There is no change in the location or address.</p> <p>We request that the above documents may be accepted."</p> <p>The institution has submitted the documents</p> <p><b>The committee considered the matter, institution letter dated 24.07.2015 along with</b></p>

other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

- 1.This is a case of shifting B.Ed(1 Unit) to a new building within the same premises.
- 2.The land document given is in Malayalam. Obtain an English version of that.

Volume-02

Consideration of New application for VT report, LOI reply & LOI notice reply: (Volume- 2)

21.	<p>SRCAPP 3566 M.Ed K. Seshach ala college of educatio n and Seshach ala Teacher Training institute, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p><b>K.Seshachala College of Education and Seshachala Teacher Training Institute at Plot No.67, Kanakampalem Village, Puttur Post office &amp; Taluka, Chittoor Distrit-517583, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p><b><u>M.Ed(SRCAPP3566)</u></b></p> <p><b>Sri Balaji Educational Society, Plot No.111-110, NGO Colony , Puttur Village and Post office, Charminar Taluka, Chittoor Distrit-517583, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Seshachala College of Education, Plot No.67, Kanakampalem Village, Puttur Post office &amp; Taluka, Chittoor Distrit-517583, Andhra Pradesh for M.Ed course of two years duration under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 24.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 01.07.2015.</b></p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014.</p> <p>Sub section 3 of section 5 of the Regulations 2014 read as under:- <i>The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body</i></p> <p>The SRC, in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> &amp; 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to issue <u>Show Cause Notice for 'Rejection'</u> of the application on the following ground: <i>'Non-Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with hard copy of the application'</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC , a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution did not submit any reply to the Show Cause Notice . <b><u>D.El.Ed-A.I (SRCAPP3567)</u></b> Sri Balaji Educational Society, Plot No-11-110, NGO Colony, Puttur Village &amp; Post, PUTTUR Taluk, Chittoor District-517583, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Seshachala Teacher Training Institute, Plot No-67, Kanakampalem Village, Puttur Post &amp; Taluk, Chittoor District-517584, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through</p>
-----	--	---



online on 24.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 01.07.2015

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 11.07.2015 Followed by recommendation 06.10.2015 and reminder II on 26.12.2015

The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

*"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"*

Further, SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting has considered the application of the institution for proposed M.Ed course (SRCAPP3566) and D.El.Ed-A.I course (SRCAPP3567) documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under :-

(1) M.Ed Course (SRCAPP3566)

*"Non-submission of NOC. Can not be condoned.  
Reject"*

(2) D.El.Ed-A.I (SRCAPP3567)

*"1. They have D.El.Ed and B.Ed already.*

*2. New application for M.Ed has been given Show Cause Notice for non-submission of NOC.*

*3. The land for all the courses is in the name of an individual.*

*4. EC is also in the name of an individual.*

*5. BCC is not given.*

*6.1 Summarily reject D.El.Ed.*

*6.2 Summarily reject the M.Ed application also.*

*7. Reopen the cases of B.Ed and D.El.Ed for issue of Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition."*

As per the decision of SRC with respect to M.Ed course, a rejection order was issued to the institution 22.01.2016 for non submission of NOC

In the case of D.El.Ed-A.I application, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution for the above mentioned points on 29.01.2016 instead of rejection order

On 08.02.2016, the institution submitted an NOC from the affiliating body for M.Ed course on 08.02.2016.

The application of M.Ed course was reopened as per the decision of 300<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC to reopen all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs as per the Hqrs directive

The SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting considered the application of M.Ed course and decided as under :-

1. Contiguity of M.Ed with B.Ed. to be clarified.
2. Cause composite inspection
3. EC in the name of the Society is needed
4. Built up area as per BP is inadequate for M.Ed"

As per the decision of 297<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC Show Cause Notices were prepared in respect of the existing D.Ed (APS09422) and B.Ed (APS07452) courses.

On 08.02.2016, the Secretary, Sampathi Educational Society has requested for change of management from Sri Balaji Educational Society to Samapathi Educational Society. A copy of the resolution of Sri Balaji Education Society to this effect is attached.

The Secretary, Sampathi Educational Socceity has submitted a request for shifting the place of existing D.Ed and B.Ed courses run by Balaji Educational Society to Kankampalem Village, Puttur, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh where two new applications are made by Balaji Educational Society for D.El.Ed-A.I (SRCAPP3567) and M.Ed (SRCAPP3566) courses.

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 01<sup>st</sup> to 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016, considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-

1. Too many things are being packaged in one proposal.
2. Change of management – they must comply with requirements fully.
3. Before that, the proposal to shift can not be considered.
4. In the result, the new proposals will also have to be deferred"

On 11.04.2016, a letter is received by this office from the Correspondent, Seshachala College of Education is as under:-

"I bring to your kind notice that our college was inspected by NCTE Visiting Team members namely Prof. Periaswamy and Prof. Ekbote on 06.03.2016. But the decision was not given to our college in 308<sup>th</sup> Emergent meeting of SRC-NCTE. As the other colleges which was conducted by the above said team was given decision on 308<sup>th</sup> meeting. So kindly take necessary action in this regard. Herewith, I am enclosing the copy of inspection video CD for your perusal."

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Call and find out from the earlier VT Members, reasons for not submitting VT report.
2. If necessary initiate action against VT members who visited earlier.
3. If not cause Re inspection.
4. If VT report is obtained, present it to the committee on 18<sup>th</sup> April, 2016."

Programmes conducted in the new Campus:

Existing code / Course	Intake	New course/code	Intake	Other courses	Intake
APS09422 /	50	SRCAPP3566 /	50	----	----



D.El.Ed	100	M.Ed			
APS07452 / B.Ed					

As per the decision of SRC a composite inspection was conducted on 07.03.2016 and the Visiting team report is received by this office on 29.04.2016.

The following documents have been submitted along with VT report:-

1	Land documents	Submitted
2	Land Use Certificate	Submitted
3	Building Plan	Building plan is submitted for Existing B.Ed, D.Ed and proposed M.Ed course in sy No. 17-3, 23-6, & 23-7  BP is approved by Commissioner, Puttur Municipality dated 31.12.2011  Total built up area-4218.21 sq.mtrs
4	Building Completion Certificate	BCC is approved by Mandal Engineering Officer, Mandal Praja Parishad, Narayanavanam Mandal dated 15.02.2016 is submitted  Total built up area is -4218.3 sq.mtrs
5	Encumbrance Certificate	Not submitted
6	Fixed Deposits Receipts	Photocopy submitted
7	Any other documents submitted	-----

The committee considered the matter, VT inspection reported dated 07.03.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

- 1.The application is from Balaji Education Society.
- 2.During the VT inspection; the information given and documents supplied are about some other society. This is not acceptable.
- 3.Issue Show Cause Notice for rejection.

22.	SRCAPP 14083 D.El.Ed 1 Unit	Raju College of Education, Sy.No.615/1, Plot No.51/142-5, Rayachoty Village & Post office, Rayachoty Taluk & City, Kadapa District-516269, Andhra Pradesh  Rachaveedu Educational Society, Plot No.51/142-5, 51st Street, Rayachoty Village
-----	--------------------------------------	---

<p>Raju D.Ed college, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p><b>&amp; Post office, Rayachoty Taluk &amp; City, Kadapa District-516269, Andhra Pradesh</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Raju College of Education, Sy.No.615/1, Plot No.51/142-5, Rayachoty Village &amp; Post office, Rayachoty Taluk &amp; City, Kadapa District-516269, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>B.Ed</b> course of Two years duration for the academic section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>26.06.2015</b> The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>13.07.2015</b></p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <p><i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></p> <p>b) <i>Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. ”</i></p> <p><i>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</i></p> <p><i>“While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application.”</i></p> <p><i>The “(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.”</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <p><i>Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.(online application dated 26.06.2015 hard copy received on 13.07.2015)”</i></p> <p><i>The institution submitted No objection certificate dated 29.06.2015 issued by the Registrar, Yogi Vemana University, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh which is obtained by the</i></p>
---	---



institution after submission of online application.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 26.06.2015 and hard copy on 13.07.2015, decided

to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejected order issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

On 19.01.2016 a letter is received by this office from the NCTE Hqrs. regarding acceptance of hard copy of application up to 15.07.2015 which is as under:-

*"I am directed to refer to this office letter of even no. dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of the application for the academic session 2015-16. Irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 07<sup>th</sup> September, 2015, wherein under the last line of paragraph I, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulation 2014 has been indicated.*

*It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertant mistake therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such the directions of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 is reiterated for compliance.*

*This issues with the approval of the Chairperson NCTE "*

The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> -20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution for B.Ed (SRCAPP14086) and D.El.Ed (SRCAPP14083) along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-

- " 1. This is a reopened 'delayed submission' case.*
- 2. BCC is not in format*
  - (ii) BP is not in format*
  - (iii) EC is not given.*
- 3. Land area and built up area are adequate*
- 4. Cause composite inspection*
- 5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents."*

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection the institution was conducted on **25.03. 2016** and visiting team report is received by this office on **21.03.2016**.

		<p>On 26.03.2015, an Office Memorandum from NCTE, New Delhi was received with a request to send the file of the institution as the institution had filed an appeal before the appellate authority against the rejection order of SRC dated 20.10.2015</p> <p>A letter was addressed to the appellate authority, NCTE, New Delhi on 29.03.2016 providing information regarding reconsideration of the application and the present status of the application.</p> <p>In the meantime, SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents and decided as under :-</p> <p><i>Fresh CD submitted, CD Ok</i></p> <p><i>1..Issue LOI for B.Ed ( 1unit)</i></p> <p><i>2.FDRs in Joint account should be furnished</i></p> <p><i>3.Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible</i></p> <p><i>1.Issue LOI for (D.El.Ed-A.I ( 1 unit)</i></p> <p><i>2.FDRs in Joint account should be furnished</i></p> <p><i>3.For D.El.Ed(basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations</i></p> <p><i>4.Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, an LOI was issued to the institution 14.04.2016.The institution submitted a reply on 02.05.2016.</p> <p>SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 2<sup>nd</sup> to 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the LOI reply of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <p><i>"1. The faculty list pertains to the basic unit. No faculty list for the A.I unit is available .</i></p> <p><i>2. Issue SCN accordingly ."</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016.</p> <p>On 09.05.2016, the institution has submitted reply.</p> <p>The committee considered the matter, LOI reply, letter dated 09.05.2016 to the notice issued, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <p><b>Issue Formal Recognition for D.El.Ed-AI (1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18.</b></p>
23.	<p>SRCAPP 14156 B.Ed 2 units</p>	<p><b>Basavashree Institute of Education, Plot No- Sy No.19, Kolar City, K.N.S Post, Kolar Taluk &amp; District-563102, Karnataka</b></p> <p><b>Basavashree Institute of Education, Plot No. sy19, Banagarpur Road, Kolar City,</b></p>



<p>Basavas hree institute of Educatio n, Bangalor e, Karnatak a KA</p>	<p><b>K.N.S Post, Kolar Taluk &amp; District-563102, Karnataka</b>.has applied for grant recognition to <b>Basavashee Institute of Education, Plot No- Sy No.19, Kolar City, K.N.S Post, Kolar Taluk &amp; District-563102, Karnataka</b> for offering B.Ed course for two years' duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 10.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A copy of application sent to the State Government recommendation on 12.06.2015 following reminder letter on 08.10.2015 and letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 08.10.2015.</p> <p>As per the data submitted in the online application the institution is not conducting any teacher education or UG/PG programmes referred to in Regulation 2(b) of Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>The institution has not replied to the letter dated 08.10.2015 sent for furnishing information in support of its composite character.</p> <p>Hence, this is a 'Stand-alone' institution and therefore may not be processed as per regulation 3 &amp; 8(1).</p> <p>1. Regulation 3 reads as under:-</p> <p><i>"These regulations shall be applicable to all matters relating to teacher education programmes for preparing norms and standards and procedures for recognition of institutions, commencement of new programmes and addition to sanctioned intake in the existing programmes including the following, namely:-</i></p> <p>Recognition for commencement of new teacher education programmes which shall be offered in composite institutions; Permission for introduction of new programmes in existing teacher education institutions duly recognized by the Council; Permission for additional intake in the existing teacher education programmes duly recognized by the Council; Permission for shifting or relocating of premises of existing teacher education institutions; Permission for closure or discontinuation of recognized teacher education programmes, or institutions as the case may be</p> <p>Provided that for teacher education programmes offered through open and distance learning, the respective norms and standards for each such learning programmes shall be applicable."</p> <p>2. Regulation 8(1) reads as under:-</p>
--	---

*"New Teacher Education Institutions shall be located in composite institutions and the existing teacher education institutions shall continue to function as stand-alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions."*

The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter and on carefully perusal of the original file of the institution as standalone institution: and gradually move towards becoming composite institution".

*"According to information furnished by the applicant, this is a case of stand-alone institution. They have no UG courses or Teacher Education courses. Issue SCN for rejection."*

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 22.01.2016. Reply to the Show Cause Notice is received on 15.02.2016.

*" With reference to above we have received show cause notice letter on dated: 28.01.2016, with regard to Stand alone Institution and information in support of the composite character. In the Show Cause Notice it is stated that the NCTE has sent the reminder letter dated 08.10.2015 for furnishing the information on composite character to our college address, the said show cause notice dated 08.10.2015, issued by your authority as not been served to our college address so far, and the same was regretted. In this aspect we have not given any reply as stated in the show cause noticed.*

*With regard to the stand alone institution and composite college the Basavashree Education Trust apart applying application for new course to B.Ed. The Trust has already started U.G. Courses, which is recognized by Bangalore University. Hence, there is no reason the college is a stand alone institution, But it is a composite characters. We evidence the same by the enclosure. "*

In view of the above reply of the institution, the application was processed and placed before the Committee.

SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under :-

- "1. They already have a B.A programme.*
- 2. The B.Ed case is reopened consequent upon late submission of NOC.*
- 3.1.BCC, EC, and LUC are not given.*
- 3.2.BP is not approved by competent authority. Also, it does not show clearly the built-up area.*
- 4. Cause composite inspection.*
- 5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents esp BCC, EC, & LUC.*
- 6.1. VT should check on the built up area details.*
- 6.2. VT should check on earmarking of area for B/Ed*
- 6.3. VT should check on contiguity of locations of the 2 programmes."*

As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution was scheduled during 18<sup>th</sup> to 26<sup>th</sup> March, 2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 26.03.2016 and



		<p>inspection report was received by this office on 28.03.2016.</p> <p>SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the inspection report and other related documents and decided as under :-</p> <p style="text-align: center;">" 1. Issue LOI for B.Ed ( 2 units ) 2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished 3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.2016 can issue Formal Recognition w.e.f 2016-17 academic year be possible."</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC , LOI was issued to the institution on 19.04.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted a reply on 02.05.2016.</p> <p>SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> May considered the reply of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <p style="text-align: center;">" 1.Asst.Prof *Sh.Ramesh ) is not eligible since MSW is not a relevant qualification 2. Issue SCN accordingly"</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC , a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted a reply on 07.05.2016</p> <p>The committee considered the matter, LOI reply notice reply dated 07.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <p><b>Issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18.</b></p>
24	<p>SRCAPP 14241 M.Ed 1 unit Grace college of Education, Erode, Tamilnadu TN</p>	<p><b>Grace College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.271/2C1,2C2&amp; 2C3, Street No.9/277, Elavamalai Village &amp; Post, Erode Taluk &amp; City, Erode District – 638316, Tamilnadu</b></p> <p><b>Anna Nayaki Trust, Plot No.271/2C1,C2, Bhavani To Kavndapadi Road, Elavamalai Village &amp; Post, Erode Taluk &amp; City, Erode District – 638316, Tamilnadu</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Grace College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.271/2C1,2C2 &amp; 2C3, Street No.9/277, Elavamalai Village &amp; Post, Erode Taluk &amp; City, Erode District – 638316, Tamilnadu</b> for offering M.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p>

"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

*Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;*

*Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "*

*Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-*

*"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."*

*Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-*

*"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.*

*On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-*

*The institution has not submitted application within 15 days from the date of application. NOC from the affiliating body is not submitted along with application.*

*The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 the committee considered the matter and decided to "Summarily reject for non submission of hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission."*


*As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.*

*NCTE-Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 stating as follows:*

*"...the directions of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15<sup>th</sup> July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the Applications for 2016-17, up to 15<sup>th</sup> July 2015 is reiterated for compliance."*

*The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup>-20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following:*

*NOC not given*

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 22.03.2016. The institution has submitted its reply on 06.04.2016 along with NOC.

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

BCC, EC, LUC, not submitted

Cause Composite Inspection

According to the time-limit extended by the supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of till extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution on 14.04.2016.

Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 17.04.2016. The VT report received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 26.04.2016.

The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered VT report and other relevant document it was decided to issue LOI for M.Ed (1 unit).

As per the decision of SRC, letter of intent was issued to the institution on 28.04.2016. the institution has submitted written representation on 02.05.2016 alongwith relevant documents.

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup>-03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the letter of intent reply and other relevant documents it was decided to the reply to LOI is incomplete: faculty list is not submitted. only FDRs have been given. 2. Issue SCN accordingly

Before issuance of show cause notice the institution has submitted written representation based on the website information on 13.05.2016 alongwith documents

The committee considered the matter, LOI reply notice reply dated 13.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

**Issue Formal Recognition for M.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18.**

25.	SRCAPP 14511 B.Sc B.Ed 2 units Muslim college of Education, Kanyakumari	Muslim College of Education, Plot No.98/1, 98/5A, 98/6A, Street No. 1, Thiruvithancode Village & Post, Nagercoil Town, Agastheeswaram Taluk, Kanyakumari District-629174, Tamilnadu.  Muslim Educational Society, Plot No.1170, White House Road, Nagercoil Village, Vettornimadam Post, Kalkulam Taluk, Kanyakumari-629003, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to Muslim College of Education, Plot No.98/1, 98/5A, 98/6A, Street No. 1, Thiruvithancode Village & Post, Nagercoil Town, Agastheeswaram Taluk, Kanyakumari District-629174, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the
-----	---	--

mari, Tamilnad u TN	<p>NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>29.06.2015</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>13.07.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <p>The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body.</p> <p>The hard copy of application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page.</p> <p>The institution has submitted TNETU letter dated 23.06.2015 stating to process the application pending submission of NOC by University.</p> <p>The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29 &amp; 30<sup>th</sup> September 2015 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for non submission NOC from affiliating body.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has not submitted reply so far.</p> <p>The SRC in its 298<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup>-10<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 considered the matter and it was decided to reject for non-submission of reply to show cause notice.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016.</p> <p>A letter received from the institution on 18.02.2016 alongwith NOC.</p> <p>The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> &amp; 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and it was decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1.They claim to have UG programmes. They should submit documentary proof therefor.</li><li>2.They should indicate whether they want BA,B.Ed or BSc:B.Ed</li><li>3.They have given NOC</li><li>4.LUC is not given</li><li>5.Cause Composite Inspection</li><li>6.1.Ask VT to collect all relevant documents esp.LUC; and, also check on contiguity of location of the programmes.</li><li>6.2.VT should also ascertain whether they want BABEd or BScBED.</li></ol>
------------------------------	---



		<p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 18<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> March, 2016. The same was intimated to the institution on 16.03.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 25.03.2016. The VT report received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 28.03.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents it was decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Issue LOI for B.Sc;B.Ed (2units)</li> <li>2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished</li> <li>3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC letter of intent was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016. the institution has submitted its written representation on 02.05.2016 alongwith relevant documents.</p> <p>The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup>-03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the letter of intent reply and it was decided as under:</p> <p>The faculty list submitted is not approved. Issue show cause notice. Await reply till 1 July 2016.</p> <p>Before issuance of LOI notice the institution has submitted reply based on the website information on 02.05.2016 alongwith relevant documents.</p> <p>The committee considered the matter, LOI notice reply dated 02.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ask them to submit the approved Faculty list in original</li> <li>2. The Asst. Professors (2) of Perspectives and the Asst. Profs (2) OF Commerce / History should be interchanged to meet the prescribed requirements.</li> </ol>
26	<p>SRCAPP 14829 B.Ed 2 units Shanti vardhak Educatio n society, Bidar, Karnatak a KA</p>	<p><b>Shanti Vardhak Education Society, Bhalki, Plot No. 345, Bhalki Village &amp; Post, Bhalki Taluk, Bidar District, Karnataka</b></p> <p>Shanti Vardhak Education Society, Plot No. 345, Humanbad Road, Bhalki Village &amp; Post, Bhalki Town, Bidar District-585328, Karnataka has applied for grant of recognition to Shanti Vardhak Education Society, Bhalki, Plot No. 345, Bhalki Village &amp; Post, Bhalki Taluk, Bidar District, Karnataka for offering B.Ed course of <b>Two years</b> duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30/06/2015</b>. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on <b>06/07/2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 10/07/2015 followed by reminder I on 1/08/2015 and reminder II on 10/11/2015.</p>

The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

*"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"*

The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-

- 1) BCC and LUC to be submitted
- 2) original FDRs to be submitted
- 3) Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
- 4) Cause Composite Inspection

As per the decision of SRC, composite inspection was conducted on 01.02.2016 and Visiting team report is received by this office on 05.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 9<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter decided as under:-

- "1. BCC is not in format
1. Inadequate built-up area.
2. Issue SCN accordingly."

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 04.04.2016.

On 26.04.2016 a notice reply was received by this office from the institution is as under:-

"We are enclosing herewith the following documents duly filled as desired by you.

Building completion certificate ( As per NCTE format)  
Khatha Extract & built up area.  
PAN & TAN card.

Hence it is requested to kindly accept the same and do the needful and oblige."

The SRC, in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28th & 29th April, 2016, consider the matter and decided as under :-

- "1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible "

Accordingly, a letter of intent was issued to the institution on 28.04.2016, the institution



has submitted the LOI on 02.05.2016 The institution submitted a hard copy of the same on 06.05.2015

The SRC, in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 02<sup>nd</sup> to 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- "1. The reply is incomplete; Faculty list is not submitted; only FDRs are given.  
2. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly."*

As per the decision of SRC , a Show Cause Notice is issued to the institution on 11.05.2015.

On 16.05.2016, the institution had submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice as under :-

*"The management of Shanti Vardhak Education Society, Bhalki has received the letter under reference 02.05.2016 (after noon) and the last date for submitting the documents for obtaining grant of formal recognition for the year 2016-17 is 02.05.2016 only*

*However the management is submitting the following documents by mail to your office*

- 1. An affidavit on Rs. 10/- stamp paper by individual faculty/staff members*
- 2. A statement giving the staff profile The details therein should be filled in by every faculty/ staff members*
- 3. Sanctioned programmes along with the annual intake of the institution*
- 4. Fee charged from students*
- 5. Infrastructure facilities*
- 6. Library facilities*
- 7. Students admission procedure*

*The management has uploaded the information required under para 4 of the above letter on college website"*

It was observed from the documents submitted that ,

- 1) Staff list submitted is not approved by the affiliating body
- 2) Service Certificate of the Principal (Dr. Nagindar.B. Biradar )is not submitted
- 3) The institution has not uploaded the website with details of B.Ed and D.Ed courses, approved staff list and staff profile of the courses, photos of infrastructural facilities of B.Ed and D.Ed course .

**The committee considered the matter, LOI notice reply dated 16.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:**

- 1. Ask them to submit the approved Faculty list in original.**
- 2. Obtain service certificate of the Principal.**

27.	SRCAPP 2209 M.Ed 1 Unit Central Universit y of Karnatak a KA	<p>Central University of Karnataka, Plot No.196/1-10, 175, 180-188, Kadaganchi Village &amp; Post office, Aland Taluk, Kalaburgi City, Gulbarga District -585367, Karnataka Central University of Karnataka, Plot No.196/1-10, 175, 180-188, Kadaganchi Village &amp; Post office, Aland Taluk, Kalaburgi City, Gulbarga District -585367, Karnataka. has applied for grant of recognition to Central University of Karnataka, Plot No.196/1-10, 175, 180-188, Kadaganchi Village &amp; Post office, Aland Taluk, Kalaburgi City, Gulbarga District -585367, Karnataka. for offering M.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 25/03/2015. The Institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 30/03/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 20/04/2015 followed by reminder I on 15/06/2015 and reminder II on 13/12/2015</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup>, 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 consider the matter, document submitted by the institution for M.Ed (SRCAPP2209) and B.Ed (SRCAPP2208) Course along with hard copy of application and decided as under :-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Building Completion Certificate to be submitted.</li><li>NAAC, proof of application to be submitted.</li><li>Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted.</li><li>Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.</li><li>Cause Composite inspection.</li></ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a Composite inspection the institution was conducted on 16.01.2016 and Visiting Team report is received by this office on 28.01.2016.</p> <p>SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 31st January, 2016 considered the VT Report and decided as under in respect of both B.Ed(SRCAPP2208) and M.Ed (SRCAPP2209) courses :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. CD does not open, obtain a fresh CD.</li><li>2. BCC not furnished</li><li>3. SCN for rejection.</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, Show Cause Notices were issued in respect of both the courses (B.Ed and M.Ed) on 04.02.2016.</p> <p>On 01.03.2016, the university submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice in respect of both the courses.</p>
-----	---	--



SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 1<sup>st</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the reply of the University and has taken a decision in respect of M.Ed course only which is as under :-

1. CD is in order
2. BCC is not in format
3. Issue SCN "

On 30.03.2016, the University has submitted a reply as under :-

" Please find the Building Completion Certificate in prescribed format, duly certified by the Assistant Executive Engineer, Dept. of Taluk Panchayat, Kadaganchi Gram, Aland Taluk and District, Kalanurgi District "

The Southern Regional Committee in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 12<sup>th</sup> & 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 consider the matter VT report and decided as under:-

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed ( 1 unit).
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

1. Issue LOI for M.Ed (1 unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

Accordingly, a letter of intent was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016. the institution has submitted the LOI on 30.04.2016

The SRC, in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 02<sup>nd</sup> to 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the reply to letter of intent and decided as under:-

1. faculty appointed is not at all according to the norms approved.
2. Even the four names communicated are the same shown in the B Ed case.
3. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly."

On 06.05.2016, based on website information, the university submitted a reply

The committee considered the matter, LOI notice reply dated 06.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

1. The approved Faculty list is not according to the specifications in the Regulations (eg. designation are not given)
2. Ask them to resubmit accordingly
3. This case can not longer be considered for 2016-17. It can be considered only for 2017-18.

29.	SRCAPP 2208 B.Ed 1 Unit Central Universit y of Karnatak a KA	<p><b>Central University of Karnataka, Plot No.196/1-10, 175, 180-188, Kadaganchi Village &amp; Post office, Aland Taluk, Kalaburgi City, Gulbarga District -585367, Karnataka</b></p> <p><b>Central University of Karnataka, Plot No.196/1-10, 175, 180-188, Kadaganchi Village &amp; Post office, Aland Taluk, Kalaburgi City, Gulbarga District -585367, Karnataka.</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Central University of Karnataka, Plot No.196/1-10, 175, 180-188, Kadaganchi Village &amp; Post office, Aland Taluk, Kalaburgi City, Gulbarga District -585367, Karnataka</b> for offering B.Ed course of <b>Two years</b> duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>25/03/2015</b>. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on <b>30/03/2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 20/04/2015 followed by reminder I on 24/06/2015 and reminder II on 06/10/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup>, 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 consider the matter, document submitted by the institution for M.Ed (SRCAPP2209) and B.Ed (SRCAPP2208) Course along with hard copy of application and decided as under :-</p> <p>Building Completion Certificate to be submitted. NAAC, proof of application to be submitted. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents. Cause Composite inspection.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a Composite inspection the institution was conducted on 16.01.2016 and Visiting Team report is received by this office on 28.01.2016.</p> <p>SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 31st January, 2016 considered the VT Report and decided as under in respect of both B.Ed(SRCAPP2208) and M.Ed (SRCAPP2209) courses :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. CD does not open, obtain a fresh CD.</li><li>2. BCC not furnished</li><li>3. SCN for rejection.</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, Show Cause Notices were issued in respect of both the courses (B.Ed and M.Ed) on 04.02.2016.</p> <p>On 01.03.2016, the university submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice in respect of</p>
-----	---	--



both the courses.

SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 1<sup>st</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the reply of the University and has taken a decision in respect of M.Ed course only which is as under :-

- \* 1. CD is in order
- 2. BCC is not in format
- 3. Issue SCN \*

On 30.03.2016, the University has submitted a reply as under :-

*\* Please find the Building Completion Certificate in prescribed format, duly certified by the Assistant Executive Engineer, Dept. of Taluk Panchayat, Kadaganchi Gram, Aland Taluk and District, Kalanurgi District \**

The Southern Regional Committee in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 12<sup>th</sup> & 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 consider the matter VT report and decided as under:-

- 1. Issue LOI for B.Ed ( 1 unit).
- 2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
- 3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

- 1. Issue LOI for M.Ed (1 unit)
- 2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
- 3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

Accordingly, a letter of intent was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016, the institution has submitted the LOI on 30.04.2016

The SRC, in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 02<sup>nd</sup> to 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the reply to letter of intent and decided as under:-

- \*1. faculty appointed is not at all according to the norms approved.*
- 2. Even the four names communicated are the same shown in the M.Ed case.*
- 3. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly. \**

On 06.05.2016, based on website information, the university submitted a reply

The committee considered the matter, LOI notice reply dated 06.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

- 1. The approved Faculty list is not according to the specifications in the Regulations (eg. designation are not given)
- 2. Ask them to resubmit accordingly
- 3. This case can not longer be considered for 2016-17. It can be considered only for 2017-18.

29.	SRCAPP 2606 M.Ed - AI 1 Unit Haji Mohamm ad khasim Saheb and Mohamm ad Galab Saheb college of Educatio n, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh AP	<p>Haji Mohammad Khasim Saheb and Mohammad Galab Saheb Memorial College of Education, Plot No:408, 410, Street No.2-52, Kanagala Village and Post Office, Cherukupalli Taluk, Guntur Town, Guntur District-522259, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Khaja Garib Nawaz Educational Society, Plot No.2-52, Kothapet Road, Kanagala Village and Post Office, Cherukupalli Taluka, Guntur District-522259, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Haji Mohammad Khasim Saheb and Mohammad Galab Saheb Memorial College of Education, Plot No:408, 410, Street No.2-52, Kanagala Village and Post Office, Cherukupalli Taluk, Guntur Town, Guntur District-522259, Andhra Pradesh for offering M.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 29.05.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 09.06.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <p>No objection Certificate from the affiliating body is not submitted as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>The matter was placed before SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue show Cause Notice for rejection of application in the following ground:</p> <p>Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.</p> <p>Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has submitted its written representation on 18.11.2015 along with relevant documents.</p> <p>The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> November, &amp; 1<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with institution's reply dated 18-11-2015 to the show cause notice issued and decided as under:</p>
-----	---	---



NOC is given. But, it is dated after 15 July, 2015. This is violative of the instruction issued by NCTE. Reject.

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 30.1.2016.

The SRC minutes dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:

*"..keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".*

As per the decision of SRC the application is processed and placed before SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> Meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided as follows:

Contiguity between M.Ed and B.Ed needed  
Proof of submission of application for NAAC to be submitted.  
BCC, LUC, Encumbrance Certificate to be submitted.  
Built up area earmarked for all teacher education courses to be shown in BP  
Cause Composite Inspection.  
Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 10 to 30 days of the receipt of this letter. The same was intimated to the institution on 20.02.2016.

The inspection of the institution was conducted on 25.02.2016. The VT report received in this office of SRC on 26.02.2016.

The VT report was placed before SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup>-27<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents and it was decided as under:

BCC is not in format.  
Encumbrance Certificate is not clear. There are entries about some mortgages.  
Issue SCN for rejection.

Before issue of show cause notice the institution has submitted written representation and relevant documents based on website Information on 10.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and it has decided as under:

Issue LOI for M.Ed-AI (1 unit)  
For M.Ed (basic unit) and M.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.  
FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.  
Only if these are given on or before 02.05.2016 can issue of formal recognition w.e.f

		<p>2016-17 academic year be possible.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016. the institution has submitted its reply alongwith documents on 26.04.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the LOI reply and it has decided to issue show cause notice.</p> <p>Before issuance of show cause notice the institution as submitted its written representation alongwith documents on 04.05.2016 Based on the website information</p> <p><b>The committee considered the matter, LOI notice reply dated 04.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</b></p> <p><b>1.The approved Faculty list submitted is of the existing unit. New Faculty list for the additional unit is not submitted.</b></p> <p><b>2.Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</b></p>
30	<p>SRCAPP 3590 B.Ed 2 units Aditya college of Education, Bangalore, Karnataka KA</p>	<p><b>Aditya College of Education, Plot No.12, Kogilu Main Road, Marutinagar, Yelahanka, Bangalore urban District-560064, Karnataka</b></p> <p><b>SSR Medical Educational &amp; Charitable Trust, Plot No.12, Kogilu Main Road, Marutinagar, Yelahanka, Bangalore urban District-560064, Karnataka</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Aditya College of Education, Plot No.12, Kogilu Main Road, Marutinagar, Yelahanka, Bangalore urban District-560064, Karnataka</b> of B.Ed course for <b>two year</b> duration under Section 14 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on <b>25.06.2015</b>. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on <b>03.07.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014.</p> <p>Sub section 2 of section 7 of the Regulations 2014 read as under:-</p> <p>2a Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the NCTE Rules on or before the date of submission of online application.</p> <p>2b. Failure to submit printout of the applications made online along with Land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of online application.</p> <p>The SRC, in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> &amp; 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015, considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to <u>summarily reject</u> the application as per Regulations 7 2(a) on the following grounds.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted the processing fee. (Photocopy of the Demand Draft is submitted.</p>



As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 16.10.2015. On 04.12.2015, the institution has submitted a request for reconsideration of the decision of 291<sup>st</sup> meeting of SRC which is as under:-

"We wish to bring to your notice that we have already submitted the following documents to Application fee has been paid before the prescribed last dated.

The processing fee of Rs.1,50,000/- drawn vide Demand Draft No. 857627 dated 25.06.2015 at Syndicate Bank, Yelahanka New Town Branch, Bangalore - 64 in favour of Member Secretary, NCTE, has been deposited in the NCTE account 00362LFEECOL with No. 603010110003240 at Bank of India, Yelahanka New Town Branch, on 26.06.2015 bearing PAN No. AAALN01150, as per instructions in NCTE web portal. The acknowledged copy of the challan issued by the Bank has been submitted to your office along with the application. Whereas we have been informed that our application is not considered due to non-submission of the prescribed fee to the Council, which is not the fact. Hence we are once again submitting copy of the relevant documental evidences for your kind perusal. We

hereby request the Council to kindly consider our application seeking fresh affiliation of B.Ed programme for the academic year 2016-17."

The institution has submitted the following documents:-

- (1) A copy of the fee receipt dated 26.06.2015 of Bank of India, Yelahanka Branch Bank
- (2) A copy of the challan of Bank of India dated 26.06.2015 filled by the applicant Institution for the deposit of Rs. 1, 50,000/- (A/c.No. 603010110003240, FC, NCTE)

SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:-

"Earlier order stands good"

On 22.12.2015, an e-mail is received from the institution stating as under:-

"Please find herewith attached the confirmation letter from Bank of India, regarding processing fee deposited in to NCTE bank account pertaining to our application matter of starting new B.Ed College from the academic year 2016-17 by our trust in the

A copy of the letter dated 22.12.2015 issued by Bank of India, Yelhanka Branch is attached which states as under:-

"we would like to confirm that the above mentioned D.D ( DD drawn by Syndicate Bank, Bangalore in favour of NCTE Delhi for Rs.1,50,000/-(DD 857627) deposited in clearing on 26.06.2015) was presented in clearing and credited to the account of M/s.NCTE Delhi (A/c.No. 603010110003240 maintained with Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg Branch, New Delhi) on 29.06.2015 via transaction No. S7231894."

The Southern Regional Committee in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, e-mail dated 22.12.2015 from the institution and decided as under:

1. Credit of Fee to NCTE a/c has been verified and confirmed.
2. Cause Inspection for B.Ed.
3. BCC, BP, LUC, EC and original FDRs to be collected.

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 15.02.2016 and visiting team report is received by this office on 22.02.2016.

The SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held 25<sup>th</sup> to 27<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-

BCC not in format & not approved by competent authority.  
EC shows encumbrance on land.  
Issue SCN accordingly.

The Institution has submitted written representation on 01.03.2016 as under:-

" With reference to the above submitting the following documents in compliance to the deficiencies pointed out during the 305<sup>th</sup> Meeting of SRC – NCTE, for your kind perusal and consideration of our proposal to start new B.Ed College with 100 seats (2 Unit) intake from the academic year 2016-17, in the name of the Aditya College of Education.

Building Completion Certificate issued by the competent authority, as per the format specified by the Council.

Latest copy of the Non-Encumbrance Certificate issued by state Government pertaining to the land owned by our Trust."

Kindly accept and knowledge the receipt of the same, and do the needful.

As per the decision of SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 01<sup>st</sup> & 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 consider the matter and decided as under :-

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 Units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 03.03.2016 and the institution has submitted a reply to the LOI on 29.03.2016.

As per the decision of SRC, in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> march, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Asst. Prof.(P.A ) is not qualified.
2. Asst. Prof (Psychology) is required.
3. Issue SCN accordingly



		<p>As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 12.05.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted a reply on 03.05.2016</p> <p>The committee considered the matter, LOI notice reply dated 03.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.The Faculty list is in order.</li> <li>2.Obtain Service certificate of Principal</li> <li>3.Obtain original FDRs in joint account.</li> <li>4.Thereafter, issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18.</li> </ol>
31.	<p>SRCAPP 2563 M.P.Ed 1 unit Sree sankarac harya Universit y of Sanskrit, Ernakula m, Kerala KL</p>	<p><b>SreeSankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Plot No.381/4, 5,7,14, Kalady Village &amp; Post office, Kalady City, AluvaTaluk, Ernakulam District-683574, Kerala</b></p> <p>SreeSankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Plot No.381/4, 5, 7, 14, Kalady road, Kalady Village &amp; Post office, kalady City, AluvaTaluk, Ernakulam District Kerala, has applied for grant of recognition to <b>SreeSankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Plot No.381/4, 5,7,14, Kalady Village &amp; Post office, Kalady City, AluvaTaluk, Ernakulam District-683574, Kerala</b> for offering M.P.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>28.05.2015</b>. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on <b>10.06.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 15.06.2015 followed by reminder 17.11.2015 and reminder II on 14.12.2015. The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup>-28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under</p> <p><i>"Cause Inspection for M.P.Ed. Ask V.T. to collect blue print of the Building Plan"</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC a composite inspection was conducted on 03.02.2016 and the Visiting team report is received by this office on 05.02.2016</p> <p>On 08.02.2016, letter is received from the SreeSankaracharya University of Sanskrit Kalady Post, Ernakulam District Kerala requesting submission of Compact Disc (CD) regarding:-</p>

"I am herewith sending the compact disc (CD) containing the video of the inspection of the Visiting Team members held in our institution for the recognition of M.P.Ed program held on 03.02.2016. the delay in sending the CD was due to some technical problems while the videos were being converted from the video memory card in to the CD. However the videos were send in a pen drive with the Visiting Team member on the same day itself.

In this connection, I am deputing Mr. HymesHillary, Senior grade Assistant, Department of Physical Education to hand over the CD to your office.

The delay may be condoned and our application may be considered Kindly do the needful in this regard."

The Southern Regional Committee in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 09<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under :-

1. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed( 1 unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

As per the decision of the SRC, LOI issued to the institution on 16.02.2016.

On 26.02.2016, letter is received from the Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit Kalady Post, Ernakulam Dist Kerala with a request as under :-

" with reference to the above, I am submitting herewith the documents required mentioned as Annexure I, II and III for the grant of recognition of M.P.Ed course run by the University. Please note that the affidavit on Rs.10/- stamp paper is not obtained from Sujith S, Guest Lecturer who had resigned for taking up another appointment. The University has already taken steps to appoint another Guest Lecturer to this vacancy. It is also noticed that fixed deposit receipt is not applicable for start run universities.

Hence I request you to consider granting formal recognition to the M.P.Ed course run by the University.

Kindly do the needful.

The SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 25<sup>th</sup> to 27<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter , reply of the institution and decided as under:-

1. Staff not as per Norms
2. Staff Designation, number and qualification not as per norms.
3. Issue Notice accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC , a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016.



On 12.05.2016, the Registrar, Sri Shankaracharya University of Sanskrit has submitted a reply.

The committee considered the matter, LOI notice reply dated 12.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

1. The request is not acceptable.
2. Ask them to submit the full Faculty list as per the norms.
3. This case can not longer be considered for 2016-17. It can be considered only for 2017-18.

32	SRCAPP 14495 B.Ed-AI 1 unit Aravindh ar college of Educatio n, Tiruvann amalai, Tamilnad u TN	Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI		
		1	Name of the Institution	Aravindhar College of Education, Plot no. S.F.58C, 59/1A,1B,1C, 59/2A, Thenpallipattu Village, Kalasapakkam Post & Taluk, Tiruvannamalai City, Tiruvannamalai District-606751, Tamilnadu.		
		2	Date of issue of LOI	14.04.2016 (1 unit)		
		3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	09.05.2016		
		4	Date of Staff List approved by TNTEU	Photocopy of Staff list Approved by TNTEU dated: 06.05.2016		
		5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	Not Submitted		
		6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted	Photocopy Submitted		
		7	Web Site Address	<a href="http://www.aravindharcollegeofeducation.com">www.aravindharcollegeofeducation.com</a> (functioning)		
		8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course	Intake
				APS09567	B.Ed	100
				APS03610	D.T.Ed	50

The committee considered the matter, LOI reply dated 09.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

		1. Ask them to send the approved Faculty list in original 2. Obtain Service certificate of Principal and original FDRs in joint account. 3. This case can not longer be considered for 2016-17. It can be considered only for 2017-18.			
33	SRCAPP 14884 B.Sc B.Ed 2 units Sree Dattha Brindava n Institute of Teacher Educatio n, Mahabub nagar, Telangan a TS	Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI	
		1	Name of the Institution	Sri DatthaBrindavan Institute of Teacher Educaiton, Khasara No. Sy.No.54, Plot No. Sy.No. 54 Part, Singaram X Street, KavarampallySivar Village, Narayanpet Post & Taluk, Mahabubnagar City, Mahabubnagar Distirct-509210, Telangana	
		2	Date of issue of LOI	17.03.2016 (2 units)	
		3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	10.05.2016	
		4	Date of Staff List approved byPalamuru University	Staff list Approved by Palamuru University dated: 30.04.2016	
		5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	Not Submitted	
		6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted	Photocopy Submitted	
		7	Web Site Address	www.sreedattha.ac.in(functioning)	
		8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course
				APS05633	B.Ed
					Intake 100
The committee considered the matter, LOI reply dated 10.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:  1.The approved Faculty list is not complete. Subject of specialization at PG level in Pedagogy and Perspectives is not mentioned. 2.Ask them to furnish full details. 3.This case can not longer be considered for 2016-17. It can be considered only for 2017-18.					
34	SRCAPP 2491 B.Ed 2 units Karthik B.Ed college, Prakasa m, Andhra	Karthik B.Ed College ,Plot/Khasra No. 235/2 292,Taticherla Village and Post, Taticherla Town, Komorulu Taluk, Prakasam District - 523356 ,Andhra Pradesh  SRC in its 302 <sup>nd</sup> Meeting held during 9 <sup>th</sup> to 11 <sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT Report and other relevant documents and decided as under :-  "1.Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI ( 1 unit) 2.For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations. 3.FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .			



Pradesh  
AP

4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 unit)  
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.  
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

1. Issue LOI for B.P.Ed (1 unit)  
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.  
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible."

As per the decision of SRC, a letter of Intent was issued to the institution in respect of B.Ed course on 29.04.2016. The institution submitted a reply on 30.03.2016.

SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the reply of the institution to the Letter of Intent and decided as under :-

" Asst.Prof (Philosophy/Sociology) is required .

On 05.04.2016, the institution has submitted a request for two units of the course which is as under :-

" We, Sri Chitrala Venkateswarulu Educational Society, Tatcheral MOtu, Prakasam District applied for New Programme, Karthik B.Ed College for an intake of 2 units of students vide application ID SRCAPP2491 as the rules and regulations of NCTE. But we got LOI F.No. SRCAPP2491/B.Ed /AP/2016 /81557 dated 11.02.2016 for one unit only. Actually we have all requirements like 21,650 sq.ft, 2000 sq. mtrs, built up area and also all requirements what you required. So we requesting you that please sanction another unit to us.

SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under :-

" Modify LOI for two units of B.Ed since they have enough built up area"

As per the decision of SRC, a modified Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 29.04.2016.

On 05.05.2016, the institution has submitted a reply

The committee considered the matter, letter from the institution dated 05.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

1. Asst. Prof (Philosophy/Sociology) has been appointed.  
2. Issu Formal Recognition for B.Ed. (2 Units) w.e.f. 2017-18.  
3. Issue Formal Recognition (in the case held in abeyance for B.P.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18.

35.	SRCAPP 2516 D.El.Ed 1 unit Sri Sai Baba National D.Ed college, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh AP	<p><b>Sri Sai Baba National D.Ed College ,S.No. 2019-2 &amp; 2025-2 SSBN D.Ed College ,Plot No. 153,Opp.ZP Off , Anantapur Village and Post Office ,Anantapur Taluk, Anantapur District - 515001, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> April 2016 considered the matter, VT Inspection report dated and other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (1 Unit)</li> <li>2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished</li> <li>3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016- 17 academic year be possible"</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC , LOI was issued to the institution on 28.04.2016.</p> <p>On 04.05.2016, the institution submitted a request for grant of time for submission of approved staff list as under:-</p> <p><i>"As you are aware that after getting LOI we need to get proceedings from Andhra Pradesh state council of Educational Research &amp; Training with the details of staff selection Committee members and the constituted Committee need to interview and approved the staff applied against the advertisement for D.El.ED course. Further to this we need to get ratification for the selected list form the APSCERT, Hyderabad to submit the same for your kind consideration Hence I request you to kindly grant at least 10 days time i.e up to 10.05.2015 to complete statuary requirements and submit the ratified staff profiles to issue formal recognition for Sri Sai Baba National D.Ed College for the academic year 2016-17."</i></p> <p>On 06.05.2016, the institution has submitted a reply to the Letter of Intent</p> <p>The committee considered the matter, reply dated 06.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <p><b>Issue Formal Recognition for D.El.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18.</b></p>																		
36.	SRCAPP 3148 D.El.Ed- AI 1 unit Catherine institute of Elementa ry Teacher Educatio n, Visakhap	<table> <tr> <th>Sl. No</th><th>Particulars</th><th>Reply to LOI</th></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Name of the Institution</td><td>Catherine Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Plot No. 39, Mulakuddu Village, Bheemunipatnam Post &amp; City, Mulakuddu Panchayat Taluk, Vishakhapatnam District- 531163, Andhra Pradesh</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>Date of issue of LOI</td><td>18.03.2016 (1 unit)</td></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>Date of Receipt of LOI Reply</td><td>10.05.2016</td></tr> <tr> <td>4</td><td>Date of Staff List approved by SCERT</td><td>Staff list Approved by SCERT without photograph dated: 05.05.2016</td></tr> <tr> <td>5</td><td>Service Certificate of</td><td>Not Submitted</td></tr> </table>	Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI	1	Name of the Institution	Catherine Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Plot No. 39, Mulakuddu Village, Bheemunipatnam Post & City, Mulakuddu Panchayat Taluk, Vishakhapatnam District- 531163, Andhra Pradesh	2	Date of issue of LOI	18.03.2016 (1 unit)	3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	10.05.2016	4	Date of Staff List approved by SCERT	Staff list Approved by SCERT without photograph dated: 05.05.2016	5	Service Certificate of	Not Submitted
Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI																		
1	Name of the Institution	Catherine Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Plot No. 39, Mulakuddu Village, Bheemunipatnam Post & City, Mulakuddu Panchayat Taluk, Vishakhapatnam District- 531163, Andhra Pradesh																		
2	Date of issue of LOI	18.03.2016 (1 unit)																		
3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	10.05.2016																		
4	Date of Staff List approved by SCERT	Staff list Approved by SCERT without photograph dated: 05.05.2016																		
5	Service Certificate of	Not Submitted																		



atnam,  
Andhra  
Pradesh  
AP

	Principal /Lecturers			
6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted	Submitted		
7	Web Site Address	www.catherineacademy.org(not functioning)		
8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course	Intake
		APS0346	B.Ed	100
		APS02719	D.Ed	50

The committee considered the matter, LOI reply dated 10.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

Issue Formal Recognition for D.El.Ed-AI (1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18.

27. SRCAPP  
3178  
D.El.Ed-  
AI  
1 unit  
Kondapalli  
Pydithalli  
Naidu  
college of  
Elementary  
Teacher  
Education,  
Vizianagaram,  
Andhra  
Pradesh  
AP

Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI		
1	Name of the Institution	Kondapalli Pydithalli Naidu College of Elementary Teacher Education, Plot No. 283/14-15, Gantyada Village & Post, Gantyada Taluk & City, Vizianagaram District-535215, Andhra Pradesh		
2	Date of issue of LOI	17.03.2016 (LOI issued for 1 unit)		
3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	11.05.2016		
4	Date of Staff List approved by the Director, SCERT	06.05.2016		
		Staff list approved by the Director, SCERT		
5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	Not Submitted		
6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted	Submitted		
7	Web Site Address	Not provided		
8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course	Intake
		APS02756	D.El.Ed	50

The committee considered the matter, LOI reply dated 10.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

Issue Formal Recognition for D.El.Ed-AI (1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18.

38.	SRCAPP 2319 B.Ed 1 unit B.L.D.E Associati on B.Ed college, Vijayapur Karnatak a KA	<p><b>BLDE Association's B.Ed College, Jamakhandi Bagalkot Plot/Khasara No.49/1, Jamakhandi Village &amp; Post Office, Jamakhandi Taluk &amp; City, Baglakot District-587301, Karnataka</b></p> <p>SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the VT Report and other relevant documents and decided as under :-</p> <p>*1. Issue LOI for B.Ed ( 1 unit) 2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished. 3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC , an LOI was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016.</p> <p>On 05.05.2016, the institution has submitted a reply The committee considered the matter, LOI reply dated 05.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <p>1.Principal has superannuated. 2.Asst. Prof. (MPA/MFA) to be appointed. 3.Issue notice accordingly.</p>
39	SRCAPP 14580 B.Ed 2 units Smt. Lakshmi S Nanavate college of Educatio n, Bellary, Karnatak a KA	<p><b>Smt. Lakshmi S Nanavate College of Education, (B.Ed) Sandur, Plot No. 302/2A, Ward No. 18, Bellary District-583119, Karnataka</b></p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 312<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter, VT Inspection report dated and other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <p>*1. Composite character is confirmed by affiliating body's certificate about existence of liberal Arts/Science courses 2. Issue LOI for B.Ed ( 2 units ) 3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished 4. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible."</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC , LOI was issued to the institution on 28.04.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted a reply to the LOI on 11.05.2016</p> <p>The committee considered the matter, LOI reply dated 11.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <p>Issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18.</p>



Consideration of New application for Court case, NOC Case, SCN reply & Request for withdrawal : (Volume- 2)

40.	SRCAPP 14767 B.A B Ed B.Sc B.Ed Royal B.ed college, Krishnagi ri, Tamilnad u TN	<p>Royal B.Ed College, Plot No.222/1, 223/1A, Kattinayanapalli village, Krishnagiri Taluk, Dharmapuri Distirct-635001, Tamilnadu</p> <p>Sydhans Educational Trust, Plot No.222,223/1,Varatanapalli Road, Kattinayanapalli Village and Post Office,Krishnagiri Taluk and City, Dharmapuri District-635001, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to Royal B.Ed College, Plot No.222/1,, 223/1A, Kattinayanapalli village, Krishnagiri Taluk, Dharmapuri Distirct-635001, Tamilnadu for offering BA.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter to state government was sent for recommendation on 16.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <p>The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body. The institution has not signed in the online application copy.</p> <p>The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue show Cause Notice for Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.</p> <p>Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted written representation on 20-11-2015. SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> November &amp; 1<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p><i>The reply to the SCN is not satisfactory. They have admitted the deficiency. We can not wait indefinitely from them to produce the NOC. According to the Regulations it is the</i></p>
-----	---	---

		<p>responsibility of the applicant to secure and attach the NOC from the affiliating body. That being so, it is decided to reject the application.</p> <p>Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 30.01.2016. A duly signed counter affidavit in W.P.No.6389 of 2016 filed by Royal College of Education was forwarded to the advocate K. Ramakrishna Reddy on 29.04.2016. Now, a Court dated 15.02.2016 received on 18.04.2016 from the Hon'ble High court of Tamilnadu in W.P.No.5476 of 2016 filed by Royal College of Education run by Sydhans Education Trust. The court order stated as follows:</p> <p><i>In view of the endorsement made by the learned counsel for the petitioner on the writ petition, the writ petition is dismissed as withdrawn, with liberty to file a fresh writ petition. No costs.</i></p> <p><b>The committee took note of the matter.</b></p>
41.	<p>SRCAPP 14847 B.Ed Sri S. Ramasa my Naidu Memorial college of Educatio n, Virudhun agar, Tamilnad u TN</p>	<p><b>Sri S Ramasamy Naidu Memorial College of Education, Plot No.266/4, Sadyampatti, Sattur, Virudhunagar-626203, Tamilnadu</b></p> <p><b>The Managing Committee of Sri S Ramasamy Naidu Memorial College, Plot no.266/4, Elayirampannai Road, Sadayampati, Sattur, Virudhunagar- 626203, Tamilnadu</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Sri S Ramasamy Naidu Memorial College of Education, Plot No.266/4, Sadyampatti, Sattur, Virudhunagar-626203, Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>B.Ed</b> course for <b>two</b> years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2015</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>07.07.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations. 2014 as under:-</p> <p>The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body.</p> <p>The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and</p>



		<p>the committee considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.</p> <p>Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015.</p> <p>Institution has not submitted reply even after 21 days of stipulated period.</p> <p>The SRC in its 298<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> - 10<sup>th</sup> January 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p><i>"Rejected for Non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of NOC."</i></p> <p>Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted its written representation along with NOC on 02.05.2016, stated as follows:</p> <p>"We have received NOC from our affiliating university and the same has been enclosed. Kindly consider our application."</p> <p><b>The committee considered the matter, written representation dated 02.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.NOC has been received by us by 2 May 2016, the extended time-limit.</li> <li>2.Cause Inspection.</li> <li>3.BP not approved by competent authority. BCC is not given,</li> <li>4.Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li> </ol>
42.	<p>SRCAPP 2211 B.Ed-AI Theni Kammvar sangam college of Education, Theni, Tamilnadu TN</p>	<p><b>Theni KammvarSangam College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.238/2 &amp; 240, Plot &amp; Street No.1, Koduvilarpatti Village &amp; Post, Theni Taluk &amp; City, Theni District – 625534, Tamilnadu</b></p> <p><b>Theni Kammavar Sangam, Plot No.1, Kammvar Nagar, Theni Main Road, Koduvilarpatti Village &amp; Post, Theni Taluk &amp; City, Theni District – 625534, Tamilnadu</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Theni KammvarSangam College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.238/2 &amp; 240, Plot &amp; Street No.1, Koduvilarpatti Village &amp; Post, Theni Taluk &amp; City, Theni District – 625534, Tamilnadu</b> for offering B.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year <b>2016-17</b> under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>25.03.2015</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>01.04.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014</p> <p>Letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 20.04.2015 following by reminder on 21.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p>

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

Application is not signed by the applicant on every page of application.  
NOC from affiliating body is not submitted along with application.

The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015.

Institution has not submitted reply even after 21 days of stipulated period.

The SRC in its 298<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> - 10<sup>th</sup> January 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

*"Rejected for Non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of NOC."*

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 04.02.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation along with NOC on 02.05.2016, stated as follows:

*"We have already applied for the approval of B.Ed., additional seats of one unit (50 Seats) for the year 2016-17. We have received the reply from NCTE rejecting our request due to the non-submission of NOC from Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, Chennai. Now, we have received the NOC from the University and are submitting the same to you for the approval of additional intake. The fee for approval, Rs. 1,50,000/- (One lakh and fifty thousand only) was paid as DD to NCTE in the academic year 2015-16 with reference cited above. Hence, we request you to kindly sanction additional intake of one unit (50 Seats) of B.Ed., from the academic year 2016-17 by adjusting the unutilized amount already paid by us. Kindly consider our application."*

As per the direction of SRC the application is processed

The committee considered the matter, written representation dated 02.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

1. NOC has been received by us on 2 May 2016, the extended time-limit.
2. Cause Inspection.



		<p>3. Obtain latest EC, BP &amp; BCC</p> <p>4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>
43.	<p>SRCAPP 14494 M.Ed 1 Unit Aravindh ar college of Educatio n, Tiruvann amalai, Tamilnad u TN</p>	<p><b>Aravindhar College of Education, Plot No. 58C, 59/1A, 1B, 1C, 59/2A, Thenpallipattu Village, Kalasapakkam Post, Tiruvannamalai District-606751, Tamilnadu.</b></p> <p><b>Tiruvalluvar Educational Trust, S.F 58C, 59, Aravindhar Nagar, Thenpallipattu Village, Kalasapakkam Post&amp; Taluk, Tiruvannamalai District-606751, Tamilnadu</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Aravindhar College of Education, Plot No. 58C, 59/1A, 1B, 1C, 59/2A, Thenpallipattu Village, Kalasapakkam Post&amp; Taluk, Tiruvannamalai District-606751, Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>M.Ed</b> course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 07.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <p>Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.</p> <p>The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue show Cause Notice for rejection of application.</p> <p>Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has submitted written representation on 18-11-2015 stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"I would like to bring to your knowledge that we submitted all documents to Tamilnadu Teacher Education University for NOC for M.Ed new course we will send in time after receiving the NOC. I here with enclosed the acknowledgement of the university."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> December 2015, the committee considered the matter and decided to reject the application.</p>

As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution on 04.02.2016.

The SRC minuetts dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:

*"...keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."*

The institution has submitted NOC from TNTEU dated 19.02.2016 on 22.02.2016.

As per the direction of SRC the application is processed and placed before SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> -27<sup>th</sup> February 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

BP approved competent authority is to be given.  
Cause Composite Inspection.  
Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.03.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.03.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 28.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> March 2016, the committee considered the VT report and all relevant documents and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for M.Ed(1 Unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

Accordingly, as directed by SRC a Letter of Intent was issued to the institution along with Reminder II for the state government on 05.04.2016. Institution has submitted LOI reply on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup> – 03<sup>rd</sup> May 2016, the committee considered the LOI reply and decided as under:

In the faculty list subject allocation has not been detailed.  
Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice, as per the website information the institution has submitted its written representation on 09.05.2016

The committee considered the matter, LOI notice reply dated 09.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

**Issue Formal Recognition for M.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18.**



4.	SRCAPP 2284 B.Ed S.S Mahitha college of Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh AP	<p><b>S SMahita College of Education, Plot No.280/1, Street No.1, Ganguru Village &amp; Post Ganguru Town, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-521139, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p><b>Sri Vishnavi Educational Sports Development Society, Plot No.40-5-5/4, Adikari Hotel Lane Tikkle Road, Vijayawada Village and Post, Vijayawada Taluk and City, Krishna District-520010, Andhra Pradesh</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>S SMahita College of Education, Plot No.280/1, Street No.1, Ganguru Village &amp; Post Ganguru Town, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-521139, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 15.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 01.06.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 10.06.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <p><i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></p> <p><i>Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application "</i></p> <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <p>The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online application.</p> <p>The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> -21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 15.05.2015 and hard copy on 01.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from</p>
----	---	--

the date of online application.

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

A letter dated 21.01.2016 received from NCTE Hqrs on 08.02.2016 with request to send original records of the institution along with your comments view on the appeal.

As per NCTE Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 regarding Acceptance of hardcopy of applications 2016-17. The letter stated that

*"I am directed to refer to this office letter even no. dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15<sup>th</sup> July 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of application for the academic session 2015-16, irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 7<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 wherein under the last line of paragraph 1, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulations 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the directions of the chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15<sup>th</sup> July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15<sup>th</sup> July 2015 is reiterated for compliance"*

The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> February 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Stand alone as D.El.Ed of this society is elsewhere.
2. Land area is inadequate
3. Issue SCN for rejection

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC the Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 03.03.2016. The institution has sent reply for SCN on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup> – 03<sup>rd</sup> May 2016, the committee considered the matter directly and decided as under:

Reply is satisfactory as per Land Documents submitted.  
However, Standalone not explained.  
Issue Show Cause Notice Accordingly

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice as per the website information the institution has submitted its written representation on 06.05.2016 stating as follows:

*"With the reference cited above, I am in form to you madam, we are having a degree college at Plot No: 280/1, Ganguru (Vill), Penamaluru (Md), Krishna District i.e. S.S.Mahitha Degree College affiliated to Krishan University, Machilipatnam, Affiliation copy enclosed per your kind perusal.*

*In this connection our society having composite character institution as per NCTE – 2014 norms.*



		<p>Hence I request you madam please kindly consider our request and arrange inspection commission to our B.Ed College as early as possible "</p> <p>The committee considered the matter, written representation dated 06.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <p>1.They have U.G. programme to provide composite status. 2.Cause Inspection. 3.BP.BCC, LUC and EC not given. 4.Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>
45.	<p>SRCAPP 3273 B.Ed Vidyadayini college of Education, Davangere, Karnataka KA</p>	<p>Vidyadayini College of Education, Plot No.2206/1, 2106/1, 2206/1, K R Nagar, Harihar, Davangere-577601, Karnataka</p> <p>Sri Durugoji Gopala Rao Educational and Charitable Trust Regd Harihar, Plot No.2206/1, K R Nagar, Harihar, Davangere-577601, Karnataka has applied for grant of recognition to Vidyadayini College of Education, Plot No.2206/1, 2106/1, 2206/1, K R Nagar, Harihar, Davangere-577601, Karnataka for offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 10.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12.06.2015 followed by reminder 29.09.2015 and reminder II on 28.11.2015</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> November, &amp; 1<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under</p> <p>"Await show cause notice reply of D.Ed for NOC"</p> <p>On 20.04.2016, a letter dated 19.04.2016 is received by this office from the Founder Trustee Chairman, Sri Durugoji Gopal Rao Education &amp; Charitable Trust is as under:-</p> <p><i>"I would like to give the classifications that Sri Durugoji Gopal Rao Educational and Charitable Trust (R) is submitted application is still pending and our Trust is running the Degree College ( Vidyadayini First Grade College) in the same campus and the Trust having nearly 3.5 acres of land with the total built up area of 3298.67 square meters which was Registered in the name of Trust. So the proposed B.Ed College is under the</i></p>

Composite structure and its fulfills the Norms and Regulations 2014 of NCTE, Act in all respects. Kindly consider and pass the appropriate order for the proposed B.Ed College."

The SRC, in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under -

- "1. Information furnished shows that liberal Arts/Science courses provide the support to give composite character
2. Notwithstanding rejection of the D.El.Ed case, therefore, let us consider the B.Ed case
3. Clear title to lands is not there. EC shows the lands are mortgaged
4. Issue Show Cause Notice for rejection "

As per the decision of SRC , a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 11.05.2016.

In the meantime ,the institution had submitted a reply on 06.05.2016

The committee considered the matter, Show cause notice reply from the institution vide letter dated 06.05.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

The entry 'no transaction' in EC does not mean 'no encumbrance'. Obtain a fresh EC for 2017 which should clearly certify that the earlier mortgage has been released.

46. SRCAPP  
14188  
B.A B.Ed  
B.Sc  
B.Ed  
Ramana  
College  
of  
Education,  
Vizianagaram,  
Andhra  
Pradesh  
AP

Ramana College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.255/1, Raja Street, Rellivalasa Village & Post, Pusapatirega Taluk, Vizianagaram City, Vizianagaram District - 535204, Andhra Pradesh.

Renuka Educational Society, Plot No.255/1, Raja Street, Rellivalasa Village & Post, Pusapatirega Taluk, Vizianagaram City, Vizianagaram District - 535204, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Ramana College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.255/1, Raja Street, Rellivalasa Village & Post, Pusapatirega Taluk, Vizianagaram City, Vizianagaram District - 535204, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.A,B.Sc course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 28.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.07.2015.

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 14.07.2015.

Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online-electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the



concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

NOC dated 27.05.2015 issued by SCERT is for new Diploma in Elementary Education course i.e. Ramana College of Elementary Education and not for B.A,B.Sc course.

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 the committee considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for non submission of NOC.

Accordingly, the Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015

The institution has submitted its written representation on 06.11.2015.

The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> – 16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC submitted by the applicant is dated 30.06.2015, which is before 15.07.2015.
2. Process the application for causing inspection.

The reminder letter was sent to State government on 19.11.2015 followed by reminder II on 14.12.2015.

The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under

- 1) Building Plan and affidavit to be submitted
- 2) Built up area adequate of 2 units of one programme and 1 unit of second programme
- 3) Original FDRs to be submitted
- 4) Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
- 5) Cause Composite Inspection

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 26.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 29.01.2016.

The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> – 06<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

Built up area is not at all available for both the new programmes applied for.  
Issue SCN for rejection.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 29.02.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 10.03.2016 stating as follows:

*"According to your reference cited show cause notice we humble intimate you that at the time of applying the application for D.El.Ed and B.Sc.B.Ed, we are unable to understand the required sufficient buildup area so that we constructed our building with 2200 sqm. The available 2200 sqm is sufficient for D.El.Ed two units (100 seats) according to NCTE norms and restriction, and then we will have to build additional 1500 sqm within three months, without fail then the total buildup area will be 3700 sqm.*

*We have degree program so give us D.El.Ed (2 units) now and B.Sc.B.Ed later."*

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the matter and it was decided as follows:

Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (2 Units)

FDRs in Joint account should be furnished

Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

Time is given for submission of further details in the B.Sc.B.Ed matter when the additional accommodation is ready. Only, after 2.05.2016 we can not consider cases for 2016-17.

Now, the institution has submitted a letter dated 29.04.2016 stating as follows:

*"According to NCTE notification we applied for B.Sc.B.Ed Integrated course (2 units) of Ramana B.Ed College under Renuka Educational Society. At the time of NCTE committee Visiting we were not complete the building. We appeal to your grace notice. The NCTE has given the time to complete the building within three months. Now we completed our B.Ed college building with 2200 sq.mts. As per norms of 2014 NCTE rule and regulations.*

*So kindly request you that you may kindly accept our request and to issue letter of intent.*

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup>-03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and it was decided to 1. Cause inspection of the additional built-up area in reference. 2. This case can be considered only for 2017-18.

Now, the institution has submitted a letter dated 10.05.2016 stating as follows:



"We submit that 301 meeting on February 5<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup> SRCAPP14188 has given as permission to complete the building for our B.Sc.B.Ed within 3 months. We are ready with building of 2200 sq.mts. We request you to cause inspection and grant LOI for 1 unit each of B.Sc.B.Ed & B.A.B.Ed."

The committee considered the matter, Letter from the institution dated 10.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

Cause inspection for B.Sc.B.Ed

Consideration of New application for VT report, LOI reply & LOI notice reply: (Volume- 2)

<p>47. SRCAPP 14647 D.El.Ed 1 unit Shoba Elementary Teacher Education college, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p><b>Shoba Elementary Teacher Education College, Plot No. 394/2, 17-45 Street, Jami Village &amp; Post, Vizianagaram Taluk &amp; City, Vizianagaram District-535250, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p><b>Shobha Memorial Educational Society, No. 17-45, Madhavarammetta Road, Jami Village &amp; Post, Vizianagaram Taluk &amp; City, Vizianagaram District-535250, Andhra Pradesh</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Shoba Elementary Teacher Education College, Plot No. 394/2, 17-45 Street, Jami Village &amp; Post, Vizianagaram Taluk &amp; City, Vizianagaram District-535250, Andhra Pradesh</b> for D.El.Ed course for two year duration under section 15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on <b>29.06.2015</b>. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on <b>13.07.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014. A letter was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015/reminder 14.09.2015 &amp; 28.10.2015.</p> <p>A letter was address to the institution regarding in support of composite character on 14.09.2015. The institution has submitted reply on 05.10.2015</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 considered the matter on 26.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 30.01.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> -06<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and all other relevant documents of the institution and it has decided as under: <b>In AP, LUC has to be with RDO's proceedings it is not there.</b></p>
--	---

**Issue SCN accordingly.**

Before issuance of Show cause notice, as per website information the institution has submitted its reply along with relevant documents on 12.02.2016.

The SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed( 1 unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

Accordingly, as directed Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 16.02.2016. The institution has submitted its LOI reply on 12.04.2016.

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> April 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. One Lecturer in Philosophy / Sociology and decided as under:

The applicant has to choose either B.Sc.B.Ed or BA.B.Ed

Copy of Bye-Laws of Society LUC and FDRs not submitted.

Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.

Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies.

Cause composite inspection

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted required.

2. Staff list is not uploaded in the website
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of Show cause notice, as per website information the institution has submitted its reply along with relevant documents on 20.04.2016.

The SRC in its 311<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> April 2016, the committee considered the LOI and all other relevant documents and decided as under:

1. The requirement of a lecturer (Socio/Phil) is as per curriculum needs
2. The reply is not satisfactory
3. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly

Accordingly, as directed Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 16.05.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 19.05.2016

**The committee considered the matter, Show cause notice reply from the institution dated 19.05.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:**



		<p>1.This case is eligible to be cleared for recognition.</p> <p>2.But, this has to be held in abeyance until a final decision in the linked case (no. 14656) for B.Sc.,B.Ed</p>
48.	<p>SRCAPP 3109 B.Ed 2 units Ahmed Unnisa college of Education, Nalgonda  Telangan a TS</p>	<p><b>Ahmed Unnisa College of Education, Plot No.239, Ramnagar Street, Gollaguda Village, 0Kesharajpally Post, Nalgonda Taluk &amp; District-508001, Telangana.</b></p> <p><b>Mona Educational Society, Plot No.3-46, Miryalguda Road Street, Gollaguda Village, Nalgonda Post &amp; Taluk, Nalgonda District-508001, Telangana</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Ahmed Unnisa College of Education, Plot No.239, Ramnagar Street, Gollaguda Village, 0Kesharajpally Post, Nalgonda Taluk &amp; District-508001, Telangana</b> for offering <b>B.Ed</b> course for <b>two</b> years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.05.2015</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>15.06.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 25.06.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <p><i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></p> <p><i>Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application"</i></p> <p><i>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</i></p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <p>The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online application.</p> <p>The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> -21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 72(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.</p>

The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online submission of application.

ingly rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs vide the appellate authority order F.No.89-247/2015 Appeal/2<sup>nd</sup> Meeting-2016 dated 23.03.2016. The appellate authority remands back the case.

Accordingly, the application was processed and placed before SRC 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 the committee considered the matter and it was decided as under:

Cause Composite Inspection.

According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

As per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 12<sup>th</sup>-27<sup>th</sup> April, 2016. The same was intimated to the institution on 14.04.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.04.2016. The VT report received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 26.04.2016.

The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents it was decided to issue LOI for B.Ed (2 units).

As per the decision of SRC, letter of intent was issued to the institution on 28.04.2016. The institution has submitted its reply on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup>-03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the LOI reply and it was decided a/ti issue SCN.

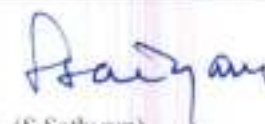
Before issuance of SCN the institution has submitted reply alongwith relevant documents based on the website information on 26.05.2016.

The committee considered the matter, LOI notice reply dated 26.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

**Issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18.**

49. SRCAPP  
14749  
D.El.Ed-  
Ai  
1 unit  
Holy faith  
college of  
Diploma  
in

Sl. No.	Particulars	Reply to LOI
	Name of the Institution	Holy Faith College of Diploma in Education, Plot No. 40/6 Gangasani Agraharam Village, Gandigundam Post, Anandapuram Taluk, Visakhapatnam City and District-531173, Andhra Pradesh.

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



Education, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh AP	Date of issue of LOI		02.02.2015			
	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply		25.05.2016			
	Date of Staff List approved by SCERT		09.03.2016			
	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers		Submitted			
	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted		Not Submitted.			
	Web Site Address		<a href="http://www.holyfaithcollegeofeducation.com">www.holyfaithcollegeofeducation.com</a> (functioning)			
	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course	Intake	Date of recognition	
		SRCAPP1408	D.El.Ed	50	03.03.2015	

The committee considered the matter, LOI reply dated 25.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

Issue Formal Recognition for D.El.Ed-AI (1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18.

Vol 2

50.	SRCAPP 14643 D.El.Ed-AI (1 Unit) Geethika D.Ed college, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh AP	<p>Geethika D.Ed College, Plot No. 15-129, 143, Piduguralla Village &amp; P.O, Piduguralla Taluk &amp; City, Guntur District-522413, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Geethika Educational Society, plot No.16-138/1, Coloney Road, Piduguralla Village, Taluk &amp; P.O, Guntur District-522413, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Geethika D.Ed College, Plot No. 15-129, 143, Piduguralla Village &amp; P.O, Piduguralla Taluk &amp; City, Guntur District-522413, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 09.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015 followed by reminder on 31.08.2015 and letter for furnishing information on 'Composite character' on 31.08.2015.</p>
-----	---	---

The institution has sent reply for Composite character on 14.09.2015 received by SRC on 18.09.2015.

Reminder-II was sent to the State Government on 27.10.2015 and the Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have B.Ed and D.El.Ed
2. The application for D.El.Ed (AI) is w.r.t a different Sy.No. in a different village. In other words, contiguity is not clear.
3. Issue SCN for rejection.

Before issuance of notice, as per the website information the institution has submitted its written representation on 07.01.2016 and stating as follows:

*"With reference to the 297<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC NCTE dated 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015. We are asking for additional intake for our existing D.Ed college which is located at piduguralla town bearing the plot no: 15-129.*

*It is submitted that SRC NCTE has given recognition to our society to Geethika college of Education APSO NO:8419/ dated 18/10/2007 and Geethika D.Ed college APSO NO 9236/dated: 23/09/2008 in lease based, we can continue 30 years. Regulations 2014 permit only own land for new courses. So we purchased land at Brahmanapalli village, piduguralla mandal, for additional intake of D.Ed as registration charges are higher for making our leased premises into own.*

*Therefore we are requesting allow us to take additional intake for D.Ed course in own land or existing leased land."*

The SRC in its 298<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup>-10<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 considered the institution written representation and it was decided as under:

1. They have B.Ed and D.El.Ed
2. The new programme proposed will not have contiguous location. It will be deemed to be a stand-alone institution.
3. Rejected.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 04.02.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted a letter dated 10.05.2016 stating as follows:

*"with reference to the 297<sup>th</sup> Meeting of SRC-NCTE dated 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015. We are asking for additional intake for our existing D.Ed college which is located at Piduguralla town bearing the plot no: 15-129.*

*It is submitted that SRC NCTE has given recognition to our society to Geethika college of*



		<p>Education 8419P dated 18.10.2007 and Geethika D.Ed college APSO-No 9236 &amp; dated 23.09.2008 in lease based, we can continue 30 days. Regulations 2014 permit only own land for new course.</p> <p>We gave request representation on 01.07.2016, Now we came to know that SRCNCTE to reject our application in 298<sup>th</sup> Meeting for following reasons:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They have B.Ed and D.El.Ed</li> <li>2. The new programme proposed will not have contiguous location. It will be deemed to be a stand-alone institution.</li> <li>3. Rejected.</li> </ol> <p>We wish to inform you that before rejection show cause notice are not give to us as decided in 297<sup>th</sup> Meeting. We were waiting for the show cause notice and the office informed that our application is rejected.</p> <p>We wish to inform that to have all programs in one location we are willing to shift our existing B.Ed &amp; D.El.Ed. courses to new location. Therefore our application may be reconsider and process to granting recognition.</p> <p><b>The committee considered the matter, letter from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Their reply is accepted.</li> <li>2.Let them apply for shifting of B.Ed &amp; D.El.Ed courses from the leased land to this new premises.</li> </ol>
51.	<p>SRCAPP 14728 B.P.Ed Pasumpo n Muthura malanga Thevar college, Madurai, Tamilnad u TN</p>	<p><b>PasumponMuthuramalingaThevarCollege, Plot No.3, Vadugapatti Village, Usilampatti Post Office and Taluk, Madurai District-625532, Tamilnadu</b></p> <p><b>KallarKalaviKalagam, Plot No.1, Usilampatti Post and Taluk, Madurai District-625532, Tamilnadu</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>PasumponMuthuramalingaThevar college, Plot No.3, Vadugapatti Village, Usilampatti, Madurai-625532, Tamilnadu</b> for offering B.P.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 07.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <p>(a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</p>

- (b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application."

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. The institution has not submitted land documents within 15 days from the date of online application.
2. The institution has submitted only one set of application instead of submission of triplicate copies.
3. NOC not submitted
4. Not signed by the applicant on every page of application.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> – 21<sup>st</sup> August 2015, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

*"Summarily rejected for the deficiency cited in the agenda note"*

Accordingly, as directed Rejection order was issued to the institution on 13.10.2015.


Institution has submitted NOC on 27.04.2016 and written representation on 29.04.2016 stated as follows:

*"I wish to state that we have submitted all the required documents as per the NCTE New Regulation 2014, vide Ref No '1'. We have submitted the NOC of Tamil Nadu Physical Education University, Vide Ref. 2. During the personal clarification in SRC about our inspection details it was informed that there is some clarification about the land of said institution. In the SRC NCTE office they informed that they have dispatched the letter but we have not received the same.*

*The said institution is a Government aided institution and the land was also allotted by the Government in the year 2001 vide patta Number 410479 in the name of KallarKalviKalagam, Usulampattai dated 29.08.2001. This document was also enclosed along with the NCTE Application binded in the form of small book.*

*However once again we are enclosing here with the NOC and Patta copy of the Land for your kind perusal*

*As the said institution is a Government aided institution and the land was given by the Government of Tamil Nadu, we request you to kindly process our application and cause inspection to our RasumponMuthuramalingaThevar College of Physical*

  
(S. Sathyan)  
Chairman



		<p>Education, Usillampatti Post and Taluk, Madurai District-625532 Tamilnadu for the recognition of B.P.Ed Programme for the year 2016-2017."</p> <p>The committee considered the matter, written representation from the institution, dated 29.04.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <p>1.Their reply is accepted. 2.Process. 3.BP &amp; BCC have not been given.</p>
52.	<p>SRCAPP 2413 B.Ed Sri Venkateswara college of Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p><b>Sri Venkateswara College of Education, Plot No. 335-1, G B C Road, Nidubrolu Village, Ponnur P.O, Taluk &amp; City, Guntur District-522124, Andhra Pradesh.</b></p> <p>Ponnur Educational Development Society, Plot No. 335-1, GBC Road, Ponnur Village &amp; P.O, Ponnur Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District-522124, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Sri Venkateswara College of Education, Plot No. 335-1, G B C Road, Nidubrolu Village, Ponnur P.O, Taluk &amp; City, Guntur District-522124, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26/05/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 08/06/2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22/06/2015 Followed by recommendation 13/10/2015 and reminder II on 19/11/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> November &amp; 1<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 has considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The applicant must submit copy of affiliation order from the concerned university for the existing liberal arts and science programmes to establish that the Teacher Education Programme applied for will be offered in a composite institution.</li> <li>2. LUC, BP, BCC, EC &amp; Original Affidavit not submitted.</li> <li>3. Approved BP &amp; BCC with earmarking for the proposed TEPs and liberal arts &amp; science programmes to be submitted.</li> <li>4. Ask VT to obtain all relevant land and building documents.</li> <li>5. Cause composite inspection</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution, and VT members on 16.01.2016.</p>

As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 31.01.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 04.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents it was decided as under:

1. The space is not adequate for the three programmes applied for.
2. They have to choose and indicate any two programmes-with two units each.

Before issuance of letter the institution has submitted written representation based on the website information on 10.02.2016.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and it was decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.A:B.Ed ( 2 units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (2 units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

Now, the institution has submitted a letter dated 05.05.2016 received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 06.05.2016 alongwith documents. letter stating as follows.


*"I am inform to you mamdam, we are having additional accommodation for B.Ed course. Total:8042.64 sq.mts of building plan and Building Completion Certificate is enclosed per your kind perusal.*

*Hence, I request you Madam please kindly consider our request and grant of permission B.Ed course to Sri Venkateswara College of Education for the academic year 2016-17".*

**The committee considered the matter, LOI reply dated 05.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:**

- 1.Now that additional built-up area has been reported, consider B.Ed ( 2 units).
- 2.Cause Inspection.

53.	SRCAPP 2433 B.A. B.Ed Sri Venkates wara college of Educatio	Sri Venkateswara College of Education, Plot No. 335-1, G B C Road, Nidubrolu Village, Ponnur P.O, Taluk & City, Guntur District-522124, Andhra Pradesh.  Ponnur Educational Development Society, Plot No. 335-1, GBC Road, Ponnur Village & P.O, Ponnur Taluk & City, Prakasam District-522124, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Sri Venkateswara College of Education, Plot No. 335-1, G B C Road, Nidubrolu Village, Ponnur P.O, Taluk & City, Guntur District-522124, Andhra Pradesh for offering BA.B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under
-----	--	--

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



<p>n, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p>Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26/05/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 08/06/2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/06/2015 Followed by recommendation 05/10/2015 and reminder II on 19/11/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> November &amp; 1<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 has considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The applicant has to choose either B.Sc B.Ed or BA B.Ed programme and specify whether one or two units) is required.</li><li>2. The applicant must submit copy of affiliation order from the concerned university for the existing liberal arts and science programames to establish that the Teacher Education Programme applied for will be offered in a composite institution.</li><li>3. LUC, BP, BCC, EC &amp; Original Affidavit not submitted.</li><li>4. Approved BP &amp; BCC with earmarking for the proposed TEPs and liberal arts &amp; science programmes to be submitted.</li><li>5. Ask VT to obtain all relevant land and building documents.</li><li>6. <b>Cause composite inspection.</b></li></ol> <p>Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution, and VT members on 16.01.2016.</p> <p>As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 31.01.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 04.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents it was decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Issue LOI for B.A;B.Ed ( 2 units)</li><li>2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .</li><li>3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible</li></ol> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (2 units)</li><li>2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .</li></ol>
---	--

3.Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

As per the decision of SRC, Letter of intent was issued to the institution on 16.02.2016. the institution has submitted its written representation on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 311<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the letter of intent reply and it was decided as under:

1. Reply for D.El.Ed has not yet been received.
2. The B.Ed case has been held in abeyance because of request for time to construct additional accommodation required.

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup>-03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and it was decided to issue formal recognition for B.AB.Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2016-17.

As per the decision of SRC, a formal recognition order was issued to the institution for B.AB.Ed course on 02.05.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted a letter dated 05.05.2016 received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 06.05.2016 alongwith documents. letter stating as follows.

*"I am inform to you mamdam, we are having additional accommodation for B.ScB.Ed course. Total:8042.64 sq.mts of building plan and Building Completion Certificate is enclosed per your kind perusal.*

*Hence, I request you Madam please kindly consider our request and grant of permission B.ScB.Ed course to Sri Venkateswara College of Education for the academic year 2016-17".*

**The committee considered the matter, written representation from the institution vide letterdated 05.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:**

- 1.According to instructions on the subject, they can take BA.,B.Ed (1 unit) + B.Sc.,B.Ed (1 Unit) or 2 units of either course.. Since they have already taken 2 units of BA.,B.Ed, they can not have B.Sc.,B.Ed.
- 2.Reject their request.

SRCAPP  
2434  
B.Ed  
Sri  
Venkates  
wara  
college of  
Educatio  
n,  
Krishna,  
Andhra

Sri VenkateswaraD.Ed College, Plot No. 51/9, Chagntipad, Kanuru Village & Post, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-520007, Andhra Pradesh

Sri Ravindranadh Educational Development Society, Plot. No. 7-19, Kanuru Village & Post, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-520007, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Sri VenkateswaraD.Ed College, Plot No. 51/9, Chagntipad, Kanuru Village & Post, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-520007, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26/05/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 08/06/2015.

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



Pradesh  
AP

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/06/2015 Followed by recommendation 06/10/2015 and reminder II on 12/11/2015.

The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

*"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"*

The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> held on 15<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> Dec, 2015 has considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. Land Usage Certificate, Building plan, Building Completion Certificate and Encumbrance Certificate to be submitted.
- 2 Applicant to choose B.A,B.Ed /B.Sc,B.Ed and specify whether 1 or 2 units is required
- 3 Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted
4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
5. Cause Composite inspection
- 6 Affidavit is to be submitted

Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution, and VT members on 12.01.2016.

As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 01.02.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 04.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> – 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as follows:

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible


As per the decision of SRC the Letter of intent was issued to the institution on 11.02.2016.

An email dated: 11.02.2016 received from the institution on 11.02.2016 stating as follows:

*"our management has choosing first preference of D.El.Ed 2 units &B.A.B.Ed 2 units at this time after completion of required building forB.Ed course we will start B.Ed course after getting permission from SRC, NCTE.*

*Now, hence I request you madam please kindly consider our request and issue modified LOI as D.El.Ed 2 Units And B.A.B.Ed 2 units to Sri Venkateshwara College of Education (SRCAPP2493 & SRCAPP2435) for the academic year 2016-2017.*

The SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February 2016, the committee considered the

  
(S.Sathyan)  
Chairman

		<p>matter and decided as under:</p> <p><i>"Give time to B.Ed till Sept 2016."</i></p> <p>A letter was issued to the institution regarding 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting decision on 22.03.2016.</p> <p>Now the institution has submitted its written representation on 06.05.2016 stated as follows:</p> <p><i>"With the reference cited above, I am inform to you madam, we are having additional accommodation for B.Ed Course. Total: 6061.84 Sq.Mts of Building Plan and Building Completion Certificate is enclosed per your kind perusal.</i></p> <p><i>Hence I request you Madam Please kindly consider our request and grant of permission B.Ed Course to Sri Venkateswara College of Education for the academic year 2016-17."</i></p> <p>The committee considered the matter, written representation from the institution dated 06.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <p>1.Now that additional built-up area has been reported, consider B.Ed ( 2 units).</p> <p>2.Cause Inspection.</p>
55.	<p>SRCAPP 2493 B.Sc B.Ed Sri Venkates wara college of Educatio n, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p><b>Sri VenkateswaraD.Ed College, Plot No. 51/9, Chagntipad, Kanuru Village &amp; Post, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-520007, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p><b>Sri Ravindranadh Educational Development Society, Plot. No. 7-19, Kanuru Village &amp; Post, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-520007, Andhra Pradesh</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Sri VenkateswaraD.Ed College, Plot No. 51/9, Chagntipad, Kanuru Village &amp; Post, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-520007, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>D.El.Ed</b> course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26/05/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 08/06/2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/06/2015 Followed by recommendation 06/10/2015 and reminder II on 12/11/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> held on 15<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> Dec, 2015 has considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <p>1. Land Usage Certificate, Building plan, Building Completion Certificate and Encumbrance Certificate to be submitted</p>



2. Applicant to choose B.A.B.Ed /B.Sc,B.Ed and specify whether 1 or 2 units is required
3. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted
4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
5. Cause Composite inspection
6. Affidavit is to be submitted

Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution, and VT members on 12.01.2016.

As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 01.02.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 04.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> – 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as follows:

1. Issue LOI for B.A.B.Ed (1 unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

As per the decision of SRC the Letter of intent was issued to the institution on 11.02.2016.

An email dated: 11.02.2016 received from the institution on 11.02.2016 stating as follows:

*"our management has choosing first preference of D.El.Ed 2 units &B.A.B.Ed 2 units at this time after completion of required building forB.Ed course we will start B.Ed course after getting permission from SRC, NCTE.*

*Now, hence I request you madam please kindly consider our request and issue modified LOI as D.El.Ed 2 Units And B.A.B.Ed 2 units to Sri Venkateshwara College of Education (SRCAPP2493 & SRCAPP2435) for the academic year 2016-2017.*

The SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

*"Modify LOI to  
B.A.B.Ed-2 units"*

As per the decision of SRC modified LOI was issued to the institution on 18.02.2016. Institution has sent reply for LOI on 26.04.2016.

The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 29<sup>th</sup> April 2016, the committee considered the LOI reply and decided as under:

1. This case is eligible for recognition of B.A.B.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f 2016-17 .
2. But, the supporting courses have not yet been cleared. The B.Ed application has been given time till Sept 2016 for completion of additional accommodation.The

- D.El.Ed case is pending for want of reply to the LOI.  
3. In the event, the B.A.Ed will have to be deemed as 'stand alone' case  
4. Accordingly, it is kept in abeyance till final decisions in the linked cases.

Institution has submitted LOI reply for D.El.Ed (SRCAPP2435) on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 2<sup>nd</sup> – 3<sup>rd</sup> May 2016, the committee considered the LOI reply of D.El.Ed (SRCAPP2435) and decided as under:

1. Issue a FR for D.El.Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2016-17
2. The linked BAB.Ed case (2493), that is held in abeyance is also cleared for issue of Formal Recognition for BA,B.Ed. (1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.

Accordingly, a Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution for B.A.B.Ed (1 unit) on 02.05.2016.

Now the institution has submitted its written representation on 06.05.2016 stated as follows:

*"With the reference cited above, I am inform to you madam, we are having additional accommodation for B.ScB.Ed Course. Total 6061.84 Sq.Mts of Building Plan and Building Completion Certificate is enclosed per your kind perusal.*

*Hence I request you Madam Please kindly consider our request and grant of permission B.ScB.Ed Course to Sri Venkateswara College of Education for the academic year 2016-17."*

The committee considered the matter, written representation dated 06.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

1. According to instructions on the subject they can take BA.B.Ed (1 unit) + B.Sc.,B.Ed (1 Unit).
2. Therefore, issue LOI for B.Sc.,B.Ed (1 Unit).

56.	SRCAPP 14623 SRCAPP 14637 B.Ed B.sc B.ed Palamoor Educatio ns, Mahabub nagar, Telangan a TS	<b>Palamoor Educations, No. 463, 464, Amistapur Village, Bhoothpur Post, Mahabubnagar Taluk &amp; City, Mahabubnagar District-509382, Telangana.</b>  SRCAPP14637/ B.A.B.Ed  Sri Srinivasa Technical Educational Society, No. 463, 464, Mahabubnagar Road, Amistapur Village, Bhoothpur Post, Mahabubnagar Taluk & City, Mahabubnagar District-509382, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Palamoor Educations, No. 463, 464, Amistapur Village, Bhoothpur Post, Mahabubnagar Taluk & City, Mahabubnagar District-509382, Telangana for offering B.AB.Ed.,B.ScB.Ed course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015. The recognition was granted to the institution on 02.05.2016.
-----	--	--

SRCAPP14623/B.Ed



		<p>Sri Srinivasa Technical Educational Society, No. 463, 464, Mahabubnagar Road, Amistapur Village, Bhoothpur Post, Mahabubnagar Taluk &amp; City, Mahabubnagar District-509382, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Palamoor Educations, No. 463, 464, Amistapur Village, Bhoothpur Post, Mahabubnagar Taluk &amp; City, Mahabubnagar District-509382, Telangana for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015. The recognition was granted to the institution on 02.05.2016.</p> <p>Now the institution has submitted its written representation on 11.05.2016 and stated as follows:</p> <p><i>".....we hereby request that there was a Technical error made by our Clark, the actual name of the college is Palamoor College of Education but in NCTE website we filled as Palamoor Educations, so I apologize to made mistake by us in the application form No. SRCAPP14623/B.Ed/TS-2016-17/ 82447 Dt: 25.02.2016 and SRCAPP14637/B.Sc-B.Ed/TS/2016-17/82446 Tamilnadu: 25.02.2016.</i></p> <p><i>Hence we request you humbly to change it as Palamoor College of Education."</i></p> <p><b>The committee considered the matter, written representation dated 11.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</b></p> <p><b>Request for change of name is accepted.</b></p>
57.	<p>SRCAPP 3076 D.El.Ed K.K.D.El. Ed college, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p><b>K.K.D.El.Ed. College, Plot No.231, Tadigotla Village, K.S.R.M. Post office,C.K. Dinne Taluka, Kadapa Distrit-516003 Andhra Pradesh.</b></p> <p><b>P Khasim Khan</b>, Plot No.7/477-5-2, Bhagya Nagar Colony, Kadapa Village&amp; Taluka, Chinna Chawk Post office, Kadapa Distrit-516002 Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to <b>K.K.D.El.Ed. College</b>, Plot No.231, Tadigotla Village,K.S.R.M. Post office,C.K. Dinne Taluka, Kadapa Distrit-516003 Andhra Pradesh for offering <b>D.El.Ed</b> course of <b>two</b> years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 30/05/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 10/06/2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 24/06/2015 followed by reminder 26/08/2015 and reminder II on 14/11/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p>

The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> -16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under :-

1. Proof of undergraduate programme approval.
2. Original FDRs to be submitted
3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
4. Cause Composite Inspection

As per the decision of SRC a composite inspection was conducted on 30.01.2016 and the Visiting team report is received by this office on 05.02.2016.

SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> Meeting held during 5<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and other documents and decided as under:-

- \* 1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed ( 2 units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 03.03.2016 can issue formal recognition w.e.f 2016-17 academic year be possible.\*

As per the decision of SRC , an LOI was issued to the institution on 09.02.2016.

On 18.04.2016, the institution submitted a request for grant of time to submit a reply to the Letter of Intent.

On 02.05.2016, the institution submitted a reply to the Letter of Intent .

SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the reply of the institution and decided to issue Formal Recognition for D.El.Ed ( 2 units )

As per the decision of SRC , a Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016.

On 11.05.2016, the institution has submitted a request for change of name of the society in the Formal Recognition order and LOI issued to the institution which is as under :-

\* I submit that the management of Vidhyasadhana Minority Educational Society with a view to establish K.K.D.El.Ed College submitted its proposals through online to SRC-NCTE on 30.05.2015 under the auspices of Vidya Sadhana Minority Educational Society only.

Whereas as seen in LOI and formal recognition order issued by SRC,NCTE, it is noticed that in the 1<sup>st</sup> Paragraph of F.R instead of Vidyasadhana Minority Educational Society by clerical mistake the name of the correspondent P.

Khasim Khan is typed Hence I request to your good selves to rectify the mistake in LOI and Formal Recognition order by inserting Vidyasadhana Minority Educational Society in the 1<sup>st</sup> paragraph of formal recognition order .\*



		<p>The committee considered the matter, written representation dated 11.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <p><b>Request for change of name is accepted</b></p>
58.	<p>SRCAPP 14771 B.Ed Bharathiyar college of Education, Vellore, Tamilnadu TN</p>	<p><b>Bharathiyar College of Education, No. 83/1, R.S. Road, Sedukkarai Village &amp; Post, Gudiyattam Taluk &amp; City, Vellore District-635803, Tamilnadu.</b></p> <p><b>Krishnamoorthy Educational Trust, No. 79/1, Katpadi Road, Gandhi Nagar Village &amp; Post, Katpadi Taluk, Vellore City &amp; District-632006, Tamilnadu</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Bharathiyar College of Education, No. 83/1, R.S. Road, Sedukkarai Village &amp; Post, Gudiyattam Taluk &amp; City, Vellore District-635803, Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>B.Ed</b> course for <b>two</b> years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2015</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>15.07.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015.</p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online application (delayed for one day).</li> <li>• The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body.</li> <li>• The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all every pages of the hard copy of the online application.</li> </ul> <p>The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20 &amp; 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and decided to "Summarily reject for the deficiency cited in the agenda".</p> <p>A letter received from the NCTE Hqrs on 14.09.2015 which was placed before SRC for reconsideration of application for the session 2016-17 submitted online and hard copy received 15 day of the online application.</p> <p>The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29 &amp; 30<sup>th</sup> September 2015 considered the matter and decided that "Calculation in accordance with the guideline given by NCTE (Hq) shows that it was received on the 14<sup>th</sup> day and not 15<sup>th</sup> day. Accept and process" and the committee also considered the matter of applications submitted without NOC from the affiliating body and applications submitted with NOC obtained after 15.07.2015 and decided as under:</p> <p>Issue show cause notice for rejection in both the cases where NOC is not submitted and also where the NOC submitted is issued by the affiliating body after 15.07.2015.</p> <p>Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has not submitted SCN Reply even after 21 days of stipulated period.</p> <p>On 30.12.2015, a letter has been received from the advocate Shri.K.Ramakrishna Reddy</p>

along with Court Order in W.P.No. 38550, 38551 & 38899 of 2015 and M.P.Nos.1, 1 and 1 of 2015 filed by Krishnamoorthy Educational Trust, Vellore District, Tamilnadu, K.T Educational Trust, Vellore District, Tamilnadu and Sri Venkateswara Educational Trust Madurai District, Tamilnadu.

The SRC in its 298<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> – 10<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Cases of 3 applications.
2. NOC is not furnished even after the extended time given by court.
3. Reject

Accordingly, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 19.02.2016.

A court order received from the Hon'ble High court of Madras dated 29.02.2016 in W.P.No. 6687 of 2016 and W.M.P.No.5923 of 2016 filed by Krishnamoorthy Educational Trust. The court order stated as follows:

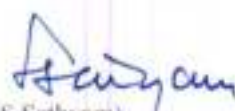
Order

*The present writ petition has been filed by the petitioner praying for issuance of a writ of Certiorarified Mandamus, to call for the records of the 3<sup>rd</sup> respondent culminating into the order dated 08.02.2016 made in No.TNTEU/R/CC/NOC/Syn.Feb1-item9/2016171 and to quash the same and consequently, to direct the 3<sup>rd</sup> respondent to grant No Objection Certificate to the petitioner to establish a B.Ed. College of Education in the name and style of "Bharathiyar College of Education" for the academic year 2016-17 by considering the representation of the petitioner Management dated 13.02.2016.*

*2.In the affidavit filed in support of the writ petition, it has been averred by the petitioner as follows:-*

*2-1. The petitioner-Trust has submitted an application online on 30.06.2015 for establishment of a new college of education for B.Ed. Programme in the name of Bharathiyar College of Education. As far as the establishment and running of Teacher Education institutions are concerned, after the enactment of the National Council for Teacher Education Act ( in short 'NCTE Act' ), the powers to grant recognition to Teacher Education Institutions are vested with the concerned, Regional Committees of the NCTE. Insofar as it relates to the State of Tamilnadu, the educational institutions imparting Teacher Education are to be recognized by the NCTE-SRC located at Bengaluru. For recognition of B.Ed programme, No Objection Certificate has to be obtained from the affiliating body.*

*2-2. The NCTE at New Delhi, under the NCTE Act had framed regulations prescribing norms and standards as well as procedure for grant of recognition to various kinds of Teacher Education Institutions. The NCTE, New Delhi, in supersession of the NCTE Regulations , 2009, has framed National Council for Teacher Education (Recognition Norms and procedure) Regulations, 2014 on 28.11.2014 and the same was notified in the official gazette of Government of India and the new Regulations have come into effect from 01.12.2014. According to the NCTE Regulations, 2014 every institution, desirous of running*

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



Teacher Education programme, may apply to the concerned Regional Committee online between 1<sup>st</sup> March and 31<sup>st</sup> May of the preceding year from the academic session for which the recognition is sought. The prescribed fee for making application is Rs.1,50,000/- per each programme and along with application online, it should also submit the scanned copy of Land documents relating to the institution and thereafter, hard copy of various documents including NOC from the affiliating body shall be submitted to the NCTE-SRC for further processing of application. On receipt of the application, the Regional Committee i.e NCTE-SRC would forward a copy of the applications submitted in triplicate, to the State Government or Union Territory administration, within 30 days in chronological order. On receipt of the said communication from the NCTE-SRC, the State Government/Union Territory administration shall furnish its recommendation of comments to the NCTE-SRC within 45 days. Only thereafter either on receipt of such recommendations or comments from the State Government or otherwise, the Regional Committee going in to the merits of the application concerned, shall decide that the institution to be inspected by a team of experts and thereafter, based on the inspection committee report, a further decision would be taken by the NCTE-SRC for grant of recognition to the institution/course concerned. The above referred procedure has been given in detail in the NCTE Regulation 2014. As per the above procedure, it becomes crystal clear that the submission of application to the NCTE Regulation, 2014. As per the above procedure, it becomes crystal clear that the submission of application to the NCTE would be the first step followed by the documents to be submitted by the way of hard copy and thereafter, the state government or affiliating body's recommendations/comments would be obtained by the Regional Committee of the NCTE and even if the same is not received from the State government or affiliating body within a time-frame as prescribed under the Regulations, then the application would be processed on its own merits by the Regional Committee of the NCTE and a final decision either to grant recognition or otherwise would be taken thereafter.

2-3. However, in the Regulations, 2014 a further requirement has also been indicated under Regulation (5), according to which the institutions while making applications to the Regional Committee of the NCTE also have to submit scanned copies of the documents such as, NOC issued by the concerned affiliating body. As far as the institutions imparting B.Ed or M.Ed, courses are concerned, the affiliating body in the State of Tamilnadu is the 3<sup>rd</sup> respondent herein.

2-4. In order to get No Objection Certificate from the affiliating body (3<sup>rd</sup> respondent herein) the petitioner has submitted an application on 29.06.2015 to the 3<sup>rd</sup> respondent requesting to grant No Objection Certificate, so as to enable the petitioner to submit the same to the NCTE-SRC for consideration of their application for grant of recognition for the B.Ed course of study. But, no order granting NOC was passed by the 3<sup>rd</sup> respondent. Since there was no response from the 3<sup>rd</sup> respondent, the petitioner had filed a writ petition in W.P.No.38500 of 2015 before this court seeking a direction to the respondents to process the application submitted by the petitioner-Trust. This court by order dated 22.12.2015 directed the petitioner to submit their explanation to the show cause notice issued by the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent on 21.10.2015 thereupon, directed the 3<sup>rd</sup> respondent to consider the request of the petitioner for grant of NOC from 29.06.2015. Pursuant to the orders of this court dated 22.12.2015, the petitioner has submitted its explanation on 07.01.2015. In spite of the submission of records by the petitioner, Surprisingly, the 3<sup>rd</sup> respondent has passed the impugned order dated 08.02.2016 rejecting the application of the petitioner, stating that applications were processed and found that no documents were

furnished, which is an utter falsity. Hence, the petitioner has come forward with the present writ petition before this court.

3. Heard the submissions made on either side and perused the materials available on record.

4. Considering the facts and circumstances of the case and taking note of the fact that the application of the petitioner was rejected by the 3<sup>rd</sup> respondent only on the ground that no documents were submitted along with application for No Objection Certificate, this court is of the opinion in the interest of justice, it would be appropriate to direct the petitioner to resubmit its application along with all necessary documents to the 3<sup>rd</sup> respondent for issuance of No Objection Certificate to establish a new college of education and on receipt of the same, the 3<sup>rd</sup> respondent could be directed to consider the same.

5. Accordingly, the impugned order is quashed. The petitioner is directed to resubmit its application, with all necessary documents, to the 3<sup>rd</sup> respondent, for issuance of No Objection Certificate, for establishing a new college of Education for B.Ed in the name of Bharathiyar College of Education. On receipt of such application, the 3<sup>rd</sup> respondent is directed to consider the same and pass appropriate orders, on merits and in accordance with law, at the earliest.

With the above terms, the writ petition is disposed of. Consequently, connected miscellaneous petition is closed. No costs.

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the court order and the committee has noted the matter.

The SRC minutes dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:

"...keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".

The institution has submitted its written representation on 14.04.2016 along with NOC for B.Ed course and stating as follows:

"...The same has been considered by the concerned university and No Objection certificate has been issued to us. The same we are submitting to your honourable authority.

Whereas the concerned authority for D.El.Ed programme is SCERT, now SCERT is not in a position to grant NOC for the applicant college for D.El.Ed programme due to Government policy. It may be considered or decided only after the Tamilnadu state election.

Subsequently, we have applied for "College of Arts and Science" to Tamilnadu Government in the name of Bharathiyar College of Arts and Science which is under process for grant of recognition.



Hence we kindly request you to consider our documents for recognition process and grant your valuable order for the academic year 2016-2017 for our application SRCAPP14771(B.Ed) & SRCAPP(14782) D.El.Ed

As per the decision of SRC the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

- 'stand alone'

Before issuance show cause notice, the institution has submitted its reply along with documents on 28.04.2016.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 28.04.2016 along with documents and stating as follows:

*"...We got NOC from TNTEU for B.Ed programme and the same has been submitted to your authority on 14.04.2016. Also we have applied for D.El.Ed programme as a composite for B.Ed programme.*

*But as far as D.El.Ed programmes concerned, the affiliating body SCERT has not obeyed High Court Order dated 22.12.2015. So we filed the contempt petition Cont.P.1267, 1270, 1271/2016 against SCERT for not giving the NOC. But the SCERT has submitted G.O of Tamilnadu Government cited 4, which states that the Government had decided from 2006-2007 onwards No Objection Certificates/Notifications/Recommendations would not be given to NCTE to start D.El.Ed programme by any self financing institutes.*

*This information by SCERT to High Court of Madras shocked us. As we have applied the D.El.Ed programme as a composite purpose as per NCTE public notice for session 2016-17 where that notification did not talk about any ban for D.El.Ed programme in Tamilnadu, but the SCERT statement is contradictory to your public notification 2016-17 which is totally against nature of justice.*

*As there was confusion between the authorities at basic level itself for starting the D.El.Ed programme in Tamilnadu, we have suffered a lot because we are unable to establish either B.Ed as stand alone or B.Ed & D.El.Ed as composite institution for the academic year 2016-17.*

*Since the SCERT is not given NOC for starting the D.El.Ed programme, all our infrastructure facilities and financial investments made for B.Ed & D.El.Ed programme will become no use. Our each application cost of Rs. 1,50,000 will also be lost. We sought for immediate relief or compensation for this unforeseen situation.*

*To overcome this unforeseen condition the management has opted to change the programme from D.El.Ed to B.ScB.Ed/BA.B.Ed as a composite along with B.Ed programme in order to utilize all the available infrastructure facilities.*

So we kindly request your honorable authority to change the programme from D.El.Ed to B.Sc.B.Ed/BA.B.Ed for our application SRCAPP14782 and enable us to use all the infrastructure facilities effectively by this academic year 2016-17 itself. If you do the favor for us, we will immediately get NOC from TNTEU and submit it to your authority for B.Sc.B.Ed programme which will the conditions for composite institution for our B.Ed programme application SRCAPP14771.

Hence we kindly request you to consider our proposal for recognition process for the academic year 2016-17 for our application SRCAPP14771(B.Ed) & SRCAPP14782(D.El.Ed) to B.Sc.B.Ed/B.A.B.Ed"

The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the reply of the institution and it has decided as under:

1. The B.Ed case has been revived by the Court order
2. the D.El.Ed case, rejected earlier on 'stand alone' condition is not being revived since SCERT refuses to give NOC.
3. The SCERT contention is that 'D.El.Ed' is banned by a State Government order. It is relevant here to recognize that, under law, only NCTE Notification can 'ban' courses. State Governments Cannot. The Court also has directed the SCERT to issue NOC
4. The request of the applicant for change of course in the application cannot be considered. They must force the 'SCERT' to issue NOC or approach the Appellate Authority against our rejection order.
5. Process the revived B.Ed case.

As per the decision of SRC, the application is processed

- Society registration certificate and Bye-laws of society not submitted instead Trust deed dated 29.06.2015.
- BCC and Original FDR are not submitted.
- EC submitted in regional language.

Note: The institution has submitted its written representation on 04.05.2016 along with relevant document and stated that "...we have submitted No Objection certificate from TNTEU for B.Ed programme to your authority. Now we got LOI (Letter of Intent) for Arts & Science College from the competent authority. The same we are submitting to your authority.

Hence we kindly request you to consider our documents for recognition process and grant your valuable order for the academic year 2016-17 for our application SRCAPP14771 (B.Ed)"

In the meantime, a complaint received from Jaya Prakash. B.A., B.L (advocate), No. 211/1a Ambedthkar Street, Sedukarai, Gudiyatham-2, through original affidavit on 05.05.2016. The



original affidavit has stated as follows:

"This affidavit executed on 2<sup>nd</sup> may 2016, I am jayaprakash residing at No. 211/1a Ambedthkar Street, Sedukarai, Gudiyatham-2, Vellore District, Tamilnadu, South India. My residence is very nearer to Bharathiyar College of Education. I send this complaint affidavit as public interest against the fake institutions who getting the approval from the government. This affidavit about Bharathiyar College of Education represented by Krishnamoorthy Educational Trust, Vellore. The trust was submit the application No. SRCAPP14771 thorough online to start new B.Ed college in the name and style of Bharathiyar College of Education for the academic year 2016-17. In this connection I requesting you to stop the process and reject the application No. SRCAPP14771 of Bharathiyar College of Education in the following grounds.

1. The institution/trust is not having sufficient land in the name of the institution/trust to start B.Ed College as per NCTE regulations 2014. What the NCTE regulations 2014 says in "appendix-4, 6.1 Para (i), (ii), the institute shall possess 2500 sq.mts of exclusive well demarcated land for the initial intake of fifty students out of which 1500 sq.mts shall be build up area. For an additional intake of fifty students it shall be possess additional land of 500 sq.mts" but the institution is failed to fulfill the above norms.
2. Plenty of residential buildings surround the institution. There is no chance to possess 3000 sq.mts in the name of the institution/trust because there is no single piece of vacant land surrounds the institution.
3. The land document should be a fabricated to fulfill the norms of NCTE.
4. The institutions land and building is not earmarked only for B.Ed College. The land and building is sharing with two other institution namely (i)Bharathiyar Industrial Training Institute (ITI) recognized by the DGET, New Delhi and affiliated to the Department of Employment and Trainig, Chennai, Tamilnadu to offer ITI NCVT courses in the same building. (ii) Kennedy Industrial School affiliated to the Department of Employment and Training, Chennai, Tamilnadu to offer SCVT short term courses in the same building and nearly 400 students are studying in the institute.
5. If the above said two other institution functioning for the past 10 years in the same building. Then how can they show the same building to you to start the new B.Ed College?
6. The institute building is very small building and it is not fully completed building it is yet to be complete. If they submit building completion certificate, that's also fabricated document.
7. The building plan is not approved by the competent authority. If they submit any approved building plan that's also a fabricated approved plan.
8. The institute is not having proper infrastructure, lab equipments, library books, computer lab, etc as per NCTE regulation 2014, appendix-4, 6.1 Para (iii).
9. Someone act as a middle man between the management and the NCTE, SRC, members to do in favour of the management to get the approval to start new B.Ed college with keeping all these fake documents. The middle man getting sum of Rs. 20,00,000/- from management and he gave some lakhs rupees as bribe to the committee members to get approval to start new B.Ed college.

*In view of the above grounds I requesting you to stop the process and reject application No. SRCAPP14771 to start new B.Ed college in the name and style of Bharathiyar College of Education represented by Krishnamoorthy Educational Trust, Vellore for the academic year 2016-17. Lot of institution running in good manor to improve the quality of education Inthe country but don't give the approval like this kind of institution. I respect you and I hope you toview this matter seriously and take necessary action at your earliest."*

**The committee considered the matter, written representation dated 04.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:**

- 1.The linked D.El.Ed case has been rejected, As a 'Stand-alone case, this case can not be processed further.
- 2.Show Cause Notice has already been issued.
- 3.Rejet this case also.

59. SRCAPP  
3432  
B.A B.Ed  
B.Sc  
B.Ed  
Sri  
Gowtham  
i college  
of  
Educatio  
n,  
Prakasa  
m,  
Andhra  
Pradesh  
AP

**Sri Gowthami Integrated B.Ed College, Plot No.248/4, Tanamchint Street, Tanamchinthala Village, Devavaram Post office, Darsi Taluka, Prakasam District-523247, Andhra Pradesh.**

Sri Gowthami Urban and Rurual Integrated Deveopment and Educational Society, Plot No.4-498, Podili Road, Darsi Village and Post office & Taluka, Prakasam Distrit-523247, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Sri Gowthami Integrated B.Ed College, Plot No.248/4, Tanamchint Street, Tanamchinthala Village, Devavaram Post office, Darsi Taluka, Prakasam Distrit-523247, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.A B.EdB.ScB.Ed course of four years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee . NCTE through online on 10/06/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 24/06/2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 04/07/2015 followed by reminder I on 26/08/2015 and reminder II on 09/11/2015

The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

*"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"*

The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> to 17<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution for D.El.Ed-AI(SRCAPP14576) & M.Ed (SRCAPP3428) and B.A, B.Ed/B.Sc. B.Ed (SRCAPP3432) along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. Proof of contiguity Existing B.Ed and proposed M.Ed not at the same place
2. Land Usage Certificate and Building Completion Certificate to be submitted



3. Applicant to choose B.A.B.Ed /B.Sc.B.Ed and specify whether 1 or 2 units is required

4. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted

5. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents

6. Cause Composite inspection

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection the institution was conducted on 01.02.2016 and visiting team report is received by this office on 04.02.2016.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 05<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter, VT Inspection report for D.El.Ed -AI (SRCAPP14576), M.Ed (SRCAPP 3426) & BA.B.Ed B.Sc. B.Ed (SRCAPP3432) dated 04.02.2016 and other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:-

**Issued SCN for relocation of B.Ed and relocation of BA,BSc.B.Ed. shifting fee to be paid.**

**With the available space they are eligible for 1 unit of each of the programme.**

On 08.02.2016 before issuance of Show Cause Notice to the institution, on seeing website, a reply to the Show Cause Notice was received by this office from the Principal, Sri Gowthami D.Ed College, Prakasam District Andhra Pradesh.

The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 09<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

"1. Issue LOI for B.Sc. B.Ed (2 Units)

2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished

3. Only if these are given on or before 7.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f 2016- 17 academic year be possible."

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016. The institution has submitted the LOI reply on 11.04.2016.

The institution had also submitted a letter on 11.04.2016 for correction in the address of the institution which is as under -

" NCTE VT visiting Team visited and inspected our Sri Gowthami Integrated B.Ed College at PLOtr No. 821/1, 821/4, Podili Road, Darsi, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh. But in Letter of Intent College address is shown - Plot No. 248/4, Thanamchintala street, Thanamchintala Village, Devavaram Post Office, Darsi Taluk, Prakasam - 523247. The address of college is not correct. Hence I request you kindly change the address as given below in the Formal Recognition order. The correct address is Sri Gowthami Integrated B.Ed College, Plot No. 821/1, 821/4, Podili Road, Darsi, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh - 523247"

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided as under:-

Shri. Malleswara Raju is not eligible, does not have B.Ed along with M.A. Education.

*Issue SCN accordingly."*

As per decision of SRC, based on website information the institution has submitted LOI notice reply on 18.04.2016 is as under:-

SRC in its 310<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 10<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the reply of the institution and decided as under :-

*"Issue Formal Recognition for B.Sc B.Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2016-17*

*The additional built up area (SRCAPP14576)shown is not inspected .If they wish for the second additional unit it requires to be inspected*

*Ascertain from them whether they want inspection "*

As per the decision of SRC , a Formal recognition order was issued to the institution vide this office order dated 02.05.2016

On 03.05.2016, the institution has submitted a request for grant of recognition to B.A.B.Ed course as under :-


*"We are here with requesting you to grant of B.A.B.Ed to Sri Gowthami Integrated B.Ed College, Darsi, Prakasam District ,A.P. SRC,NCTE granted Formal Recognition to our College only for B.Sc. B.Ed in 310<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC on 18.04.2016.At the time of submitting application we had chosen two options i.e B.A. B.Ed and B.Sc. B.Ed But SRC ,NCTE granted Formal recognition for only B.Sc. B.Ed "But in 313<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC granted Formal Recognition for both B.Sc. B.Ed and B.A. B.Ed separately to one college SRCAPP14552.Now we are requesting to grant permission B.A. B.Ed also to our college .We have sufficient infrastructure and instructional facilities to run B.A. B.Ed*

*Hence , we humbly request your authorities/Committee members to grant permission B.A.B.Ed to our institution*

**The committee considered the matter, request letter from the institution dated 03.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:**

- 1.According to instructions on the subject., they can have B.A.,B.Ed ( 1 Unit) + B.Sc.,B.Ed (1 Unit) or 2 units of either course. They have already taken B.Sc.B.Ed ( 2 Units).
- 2.Therefore, they can not have B.A.,B.Ed also.
- 3.Reject.

60.	SRCAPP 2298 D.El.Ed- AI S.S. Mahitha	S.S Mahita College of Education, Plot No. 147/1, Vijayawada Urban Village, Venkateswarapuram P.O, Vijayawada Taluk & City, Krishna District-520010, Andhra Pradesh.  Sri Vishnavi Educational Sports Development Society, Plot No. 40-5-5/4, Adhikari Hotel Kane, Vijayawada Urban, Venkateswarapu P.O, Vijayawada Taluk & City, Krishna District-
-----	---	--

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



college of Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh AP	<p>520010, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition S.S Mahita College of Education, Plot No. 147/1, Vijayawada Urban Village, Venkateswarapuram P.O, Vijayawada Taluk &amp; City, Krishna District-520010, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 18.05.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 01.06.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12.06.2015 Followed by recommendation 25.08.2015 and reminder II on 24.10.2015</p> <p>A letter addressed to the institution for furnishing of information in support of 'Composite' character as per Regulations 2014 was sent on 25.08.2015. The institution has submitted its reply on 16.09.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 293<sup>rd</sup> meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Land area required (2500 sq.mts) is available.</li><li>2. The applicant has not submitted any other document or information.</li><li>3. Ask the VT to collect BP, BCC, LUC, EC and Affidavit during the Inspection.</li><li>4. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.</li><li>5. Ask the VT to check in particular these points.</li><li>6. Ask the VT to collect all the relevant documents.</li><li>7. Cause (Composite) inspection accordingly</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 11.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 27.01.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in tis 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> -31<sup>st</sup> January 2016, the committee considered the VT report and other relevant documents and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI (1 Unit)</li><li>2. For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.</li><li>3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished</li><li>4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible</li></ol>
---	--

Accordingly as directed Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 02.02.2016. The institution has submitted its reply for LOI on 08.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> March 2016, the committee considered the LOI reply and decided as under:

1. Issue FR for D.El.Ed –AI (1 Unit) w.e.f. 2016-17
2. For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.
3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
4. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible

As per the decision of SRC the Formal Recognition order for one unit was issued along with a deficiency letter on 13.04.2016. The institution has sent reply for the letter on 02.05.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 06.05.2016 stating as follows:

*"With the reference cited above, I am inform to you madam, we are recived D.El.Ed additional intake 1 unit for the year 2016-2017. But we are having more accommodation for D.El.Ed additional intake 2 unit the visiting team also recommended to D.El.Ed additional intake 2 units.*

*Hence I request you madam please kindly consider our request and issue D.El.Ed additional intake 2 unit to S.S.Mahitha College of Education, Vijayawada for the academic year 2016-2017."*

The committee considered the matter, written representation dated 06.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

1. The application was disposed of with grant of Formal Recognition for D.El.Ed-AI (1 unit). The case has been closed.
2. The request for anther A.I. in a subsequent academic year on the same (closed) application can not be considered.
3. Reject the request.

SRCAPP  
14877  
B.Ed  
Amaravathi college  
of  
Education,  
Prakasam,  
Andhra

**Amaravathi College of Education, Plot No-879/1, Idupur Village, Darimadugu Post, Markapur Taluk, Prakasam District-523320 Andhra Pradesh.**

**V H R Educational Society, Plot No-879/1, 879/2, Y Palem Road, Idupur Village, Darimadugu Post, Markapur Taluk, Prakasam District-523320, Andhra Pradesh** has applied for grant of recognition to **Amaravathi College of Education, Plot No-879/1, Idupur Village, Darimadugu Post, Markapur Taluk, Prakasam District-523320 Andhra Pradesh** for offering B. Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 13/07/2015.



<p>Pradesh AP</p>	<p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 21/07/2015 Followed by recommendation 04/09/2015 and reminder II on 14/11/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> December , 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-</p> <p><i>"1. Contiguity of new and existing programmes is to be shown 2. Original FDRs to be submitted 3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents 4 Cause Composite Inspection"</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC , the inspection of the institution was scheduled and a letter was addressed to the institution regarding inspection on 18.01.2016.</p> <p>On 13.01.2016, the institution had submitted a request for closure of B.Ed course as under :-</p> <p><i>" I bring to your kind notice that in A.P.,B.Ed admissions are very weak in the academic year 2015-16. Based in this we are taken a decision to withdraw to establish New B.Ed course in Amaravathi College of Education for the academic year 2016-17.</i></p> <p><i>So, please accept my request and take necessary step for withdrawn of our course "</i></p> <p>Note : The institution had submitted another application for D.El.Ed –A.I course (SRCAPP14658) for the year 2016-17. Formal Recognition is issued to the institution for D.El.Ed-A.I course on 02.05.2016.</p> <p>The committee considered the matter, request letter from the institution dated 13.01.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <p>1.Request for withdrawal of application is accepted. 2.Close the case.</p>
<p>62. SRCAPP 2797 SRCAPP 2825 B.P.Ed</p>	<p>Department of Physical Education, RS No.360/2A 5, Plot &amp; Street No.VII 453, Kallayasserri Village, Kannur University Campus, Kannur Taluk &amp; City, Kannur District-670567, Kerala</p>

M.P.Ed  
Departm  
ent of  
Physical  
Educatio  
n, Kerala  
KL

**SRCAPP2797/M.P.Ed**

**Kannur University, Plot No. 360/2A, Cherukunnu Road, Kallyasserri Village, Kannur University Campus, Kannur Taluk & City, Kannur District-670567, Kerala** has applied for grant of recognition to **Department of Physical Education, RS No.360/2A 5, Plot & Street No.VII 453, Kallayasserri Village, Kannur University Campus, Kannur Taluk & City, Kannur District-670567, Kerala** for offering M.P.Ed course of Two years' duration for the academic section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 05.06.2015.

**SRCAPP2825/B.P.Ed**

Kannuru Univesity, Plot No.360/2A, Cherukunnu Road, Kallyasserri Village, Kannuru University Campus, Kannuru Taluk & City, Kannuru District-670567, Kerala has applied for grant of recognition to Department of physical Education, RS No.360/2A, VII 453 Street, Kallyasserri Village, Kannur University Campus, Kannur Taluk & City, Kannuru District - 670567, Kerala for offering B.P.Ed course of Two years' duration for the academic Section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 05.06.2015.

The applications were processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;
- b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be



*attached along with the application."*

Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 : (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-

*"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."*

On 03.08.2015 a letter received by this office from the Government of Kerala, Higher Education Department, Thiruvananthapuram Kerala as under:-

*"I am directed to invite your attention to the letter cited and to inform you that this state Government has No Objection in granting permission to start B.P.Ed Course in the Department of Physical Education, RS No 360/2A, VII 453 Street, Kallyasseri Village, Kannur University Campus, Kannur-670567 in self financing /unaided mode subject to the condition that there will be no financial commitment to the Government / University. No additional teaching /non teaching posts will be sanctioned by the Government in this regard. No additional infrastructure facilities / Additional grant-in-aid shall be allowed by Government for starting the B.P.Ed Course in self financing stream."*

The Southern Regional Committee in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> September 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original applications for M.P.Ed and B.P.Ed courses for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 29.05.2015 and hard copy on 05.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the applications as per 7 2(a) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- Non-payment of fee by a self-financing institution

As per the decision of SRC , rejection orders were issued in respect of both B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses on 17.11.2015

On 12.05.2016, a letter is received from the Registrar , Kannur University which is as under :-

*" With reference (1) and (2) above information has been received regarding the rejection of the applications for recognition of B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses on the ground 'Non payment of fee by a self-financing institution '*

		<p><i>Conversely, it may pleased be noted that the school of physical education and sports sciences is a regular department under this university having permanent faculty offering B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses .</i></p> <p><i>Currently, it came to know that the Government of Kerala vide letter cited above have furnished remarks to you to the effect that the school of Physical Education and Sports Sciences is a regular Department under this University having permanent faculty offering B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses</i></p> <p><i>In this juncture , you are requested to accept the letter from the Government of Kerala in this regard and reconsider after exempting from paying the recognition fee</i></p> <p>The letter from the Additional Secretary to Government of Kerala dated 21.04.2016 attached along with the above letter is as under :-</p> <p><i>" I am to invite your kind attention to the reference cited ( Government letter No. 19382/B4/13/H.Edn dated 24.07.2015 )and to inform that the State Government has no objection in granting permission to start B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses in the Department of Physical Education ,RS No. 360/2A ,VII 453 Street , Kallyasseri Village, Kannur University Campus, Kannur – 560 567 since it is a regular department under Kannur University and having permanent faculty."</i></p> <p><b>The committee considered the matter, letter dated 12.05.2016 from the Registrar of the university, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</b></p> <p><b>The earlier application for 2016-17 has been rejected and closed. It can not be reopened as from a 'different category University.' for consideration towards recognition in the next year i.e., 2017-18. They can apply afresh before 31.05.2016.</b></p>
63	<p>SRCAPP 14716 B.Ed Venus college of Education, Vellore, Tamilnadu TN</p>	<p><b>Venus College of Education, No. 73/2B2, Kondasamudram Village, Gudiyattam Post, Taluk &amp; City, Vellore District-632602, Tamilnadu</b></p> <p>K.T Educational Trust, No. 73/2B2, Katpadi Road, Kondasamudram Village, Gudiyattam Post, Taluk &amp; City, Vellore District-632602, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to Venus College of Education, No. 73/2B2, Kondasamudram Village, Gudiyattam Post, Taluk &amp; City, Vellore District-632602, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for</p>



Recommendation was sent on 21.07.2015.

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

3. The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.
4. The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body.
5. The hard copy of application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20 & 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and decided to "Summarily reject for the deficiency cited in the agenda".

A letter received from the NCTE Hqrs on 14.09.2015 which was placed before SRC for reconsideration of application for the session 2016-17 submitted online and hard copy received 15 day of the online application.

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29 & 30<sup>th</sup> September 2015 considered the matter and decided that "Calculation in accordance with the guideline given by NCTE (Hq) shows that it was received on the 14<sup>th</sup> day and not 15<sup>th</sup> day. Accept and process" and the committee also considered the matter of applications submitted without NOC from the affiliating body and applications submitted with NOC obtained after 15.07.2015 and decided as under:

- Issue show cause notice for rejection in both the cases where NOC is not submitted and also where the NOC submitted is issued by the affiliating body after 15.07.2015.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015.

On 30.12.2015, a letter has been received from the advocate Shri.K.Ramakrishna Reddy along with Court Order in W.P.No. 38550, 38551 & 38899 of 2015 and M.P.Nos.1, 1 and 1 of 2015 filed by Krishnamoorthy Educational Trust, Vellore District, Tamilnadu, K.T Educational Trust, Vellore District, Tamilnadu and Sri Venkateswara Educational Trust Madurai District, Tamilnadu.

SRC in its 298<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> – 10<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Cases of 3 applications.
2. NOC is not furnished even after the extended time given by court.
3. Reject

Accordingly, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 19.02.2016.

Meantime, a court order received from the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Madras in W.P.No. 6697 of 2016 and W.M.P. No. 5936 of 2016 dated 29.02.2016 received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 12.03.2016.

The same court order was placed before SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> March,

2016 and the committee considered the court order and it has noted the matter. Now, the institution has submitted a letter alongwith NOC on 14.04.2016. Accordingly, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the committee decided to show cause notice for 'stand alone'.

Before issuance of show cause notice the institution has submitted written representation based on website information on 28.04.2016.

The SRC in its 311<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and it was decided as under:

1. The B.Ed case has been revived by the Court order
2. the D.El.Ed case, rejected earlier on 'stand alone' condition is not being revived since SCERT refuses to give NOC.
3. The SCERT contention is that 'D.El.Ed' is banned by a State Government order. It is relevant here to recognize that, under law, only NCTE Notification can 'ban' courses. State Governments Cannot. The Court also has directed the SCERT to issue NOC
4. The request of the applicant for change of course in the application cannot be considered. They must force the 'SCERT' to issue NOC or approach the Appellate Authority against our rejection order.
5. Process the revived B.Ed case

As per the decision of SRC, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup>-03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and it was decided to issue SCN for 'Stand Alone' status.

Before issuance of show cause notice the institution has submitted a letter dated 04.05.2016 alongwith copy of LOI for Arts and Science College and letter stating as follows:

*"We have submitted No Objection Certificate from TNTEU for B.Ed programme to our authority. Now we got letter of Intent (LOI) for Arts and Science College from the competent authority. The same we are submitting to your authority.*

*Hence, we kindly request you to consider our documents for recognition process and grant your valuable order for the academic year 2016-17 for our application SRCAPP14716 (B.Ed).*

**The committee considered the matter, LOI notice reply dated 04.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:**

1. The University has only allotted land. Not even shown. In fact, what is required is 'recognition' of the University.
2. The application for B.Ed can not be considered w.e.t. an UG Programme that is yet to be born.



64.	SRCAPP 2568 B.A.B.Ed SCKGM Integrate d college of Educatio n, Mahabub nagar, Telangan a TS	<p><b>Sri Chenna Krishna Goud Memorial Integrated College of Education or SCKGM Integrated College of Education, Plot No. 14,15,21,89,90,97,98, Bheemanagar Street, Gadwal Village &amp; Post, Gadwal Taluk &amp; City, Mahaboobnagar District-509125, Telangana.</b></p> <p>Sri Vivekananda Educational Society, Plot No. 97, Bheemnagar Street, Gadwal Village &amp; Post, Gadwal Taluk and City, Mahaboobnagar District-509125, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Sri Chenna Krishna Goud Memorial Integrated College of Education or SCKGM Integrated College of Education, Plot No. 14,15,21,89,90,97,98, Bheemanagar Street, Gadwal Village &amp; Post, Gadwal Taluk &amp; City, Mahaboobnagar District-509125, Telangana for offering BA.B.EdB.Sc.B.Ed course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <p><i>(a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></p> <p><i>(b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application".</i></p> <p><i>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</i></p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>6. The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.</li><li>7. The hard copy of application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page, as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.</li></ol>
-----	---	---

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup>-21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and after careful perusal of the original application for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.05.2015 and hard copy on 13.07.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7.2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 14.10.2015.

As per NCTE Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 regarding Acceptance of hardcopy of applications 2016-17. The letter stated that "I am directed to refer to this office letter even no. dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15<sup>th</sup> July 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of application for the academic session 2015-16, irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 7<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 wherein under the last line of paragraph I, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulations 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the directions of the chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15<sup>th</sup> July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15<sup>th</sup> July 2015 is reiterated for compliance"

Accordingly, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup>-20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and it was decided as under:

- 1.1 They had a B.Ed programme which was continuing on the strength of an interim order of the High Court.
- 1.2 The H.C has since then dismissed the writ petition.
- 1.3 That being so, withdraw the recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. They shall not make any admission in 2016-17.
2. They want B.El.Ed (1 Unit); and B.A,B.Ed or B.Sc:B.Ed (unit not mentioned). They must indicate their preference.
- 3.1 BCC is not there.
- 3.2 Built up area according to BP is adequate for B.El.Ed (one unit) and BABEd/BSCBEd (One unit).
- 4 Cause Composite inspection.
- 5.1 Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. Especially BCC.
- 5.2 VT should check on contiguity of location of courses.
- 5.3 VT should ascertain their preference for BABEd or BSCBEd.

As per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 18<sup>th</sup>-26<sup>th</sup> March, 2016. The same was intimated to the institution on 16.03.2016. the inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.03.2016. The VT report was received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 28.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the matter and it was decided to as under:



In compliance of Court Order report also seen for B.Ed

1.Existing B.Ed restore (7018)recognition.

1.Issue LOI for B.Sc; B.Ed (1 Unit)

2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished

3.Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

1.Issue LOI for B.El.Ed (2 Units)

2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished

3.Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

As per the decision of SRC, a letter of intent was issued to the institution on 31.03.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 02-03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the letter of intent reply and other relevant documents it was decided to issue formal recognition for B.ScB.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f 2016-17.

As per the decision of SRC, a formal recognition order was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted a letter dated 20.05.2016 stating as under:

"I would like to inform you that Sri Vivekananda Educational Society, Gadwal applied SRC, NCTE, Bangalore to grant recognition to Sri Chenna Krishna Goud Memorial Integrated College of Education for B.ScB.ed and B.A.B.Ed with each one unit (SRCAPP2568) only. But RD, SRC, NCTE, Bangalore issued LOI – FR to B.ScB.Ed (one Unit) only to above said college. we have sufficient accommodation and infrastructure for B.AB.Ed course also. Hence kindly take necessary action to issue LOI-FR to B.AB.Ed course for above said course with one unit only for the year 2016-17

Note: formal recognition order was issued for B.ScB.Ed for 1 unit on 02.05.2016.

The committee considered the matter, request letter from the institution dated 20.05.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

1.The instructions on the subject allow them to take BA.B.Ed ( 1 unit) + B.Sc.B.Ed (1 unit)

2.Facilities available are adequate for such a set up.

3.They already have taken BSC.B.Ed (1Unit).

4.Issue LOI for BA, B.Ed (1 Unit)

65.	SRCAPP 3463 B.El.Ed Sri Chenna Krishna	Sri Chenna Krishna Goud Memorial College of Bachelor Elementary Education or SCKGMC B.El.Ed, Plot No. 14,15,21,89,90,97,98, Sy No.455/A, 456/A, and 88/2, Bheemanagar Street, Gadwal Village & Post, Gadwal Taluk & City, Mahaboobnagar District-509125, Telangana.
-----	---	---

		Sri Vivekananda Educational Society, Plot No. 97, Bheemnagar Street, Gadwal Village &
--	--	---

<p>Goud Memorial college of Bachelor Elementary Education, Mahaboonagar, Telangana TS</p>	<p>Post, Gadwal Taluk and City, Mahaboonagar District-509125, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Sri Chenna Krishna Goud Memorial College of Bachelor Elementary Education or SCKGMC B.El.Ed, Plot No. 14,15,21,89,90,97,98, Sy No.455/A, 456/A, and 88/2, Bheemanagar Street, Gadwal Village &amp; Post, Gadwal Taluk &amp; City, Mahaboonagar District-509125, Telangana for offering B.El.Ed course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 13.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <p>(c) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</p> <p>(d) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application".</p> <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</p> <p>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8. The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.</li> <li>9. The hard copy of application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page, as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.</li> </ol> <p>The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup>-21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and after careful perusal of the original application for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.05.2015 and hard copy on 13.07.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the</li> </ul>
---	---



date of online application.

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

As per NCTE Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 regarding Acceptance of hardcopy of applications 2016-17. The letter stated that "I am directed to refer to this office letter even no. dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15<sup>th</sup> July 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of application for the academic session 2015-16, irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 7<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 wherein under the last line of paragraph I, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulations 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the directions of the chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15<sup>th</sup> July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15<sup>th</sup> July 2015 is reiterated for compliance"

As directed, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup>-20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and it was decided as under:

1. They had a B.Ed programme which was continuing on the strength of an interim order of the High Court.

2. The H.C has since then dismissed the writ petition.

3. That being so, withdraw the recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. They shall not make any admission in 2016-17.

4. They want B.El.Ed (1 Unit); and B.A/B.Ed or B.Sc/B.Ed (unit not mentioned). They must indicate their preference.

5. BCC is not there.

6. Built up area according to BP is adequate for B.El.Ed (one unit) and BABEd/BSCBEd (One unit).

7. Cause Composite inspection.

8. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. Especially BCC.

9. VT should check on contiguity of location of courses.

10. VT should ascertain their preference for BABEd or BSCBEd.

As per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 18<sup>th</sup>-26<sup>th</sup> March, 2016. The same was intimated to the institution on 16.03.2016. the inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.03.2016. The VT report was received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 28.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the matter and it was decided as under:

In compliance of Court Order report also seen for B.Ed

1. Existing B.Ed restore (7018) recognition.

2. Issue LOI for B.Sc; B.Ed (1 Unit)

3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished

		<p>3.Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible</p> <p>1 Issue LOI for B.El.Ed (2 Units) 2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished 3.Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter of intent was issued to the institution on 31.03.2016. the institution has submitted its written representation on 02.05.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 02-03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the letter of intent reply and other relevant documents it was decided to issue formal recognition order for B.El.Ed (1 Unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a formal recognition order was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted a letter dated 20.05.2016 stating as under:</p> <p><i>"I would like to inform you that RD, SRC, Bangalore issued LOI to Sri Channa Krishna Goud Memorial College of Bachelor of Elementary Education, Gadwal (SRCAPP3463) with "2 Units" but in the SRC website formal recognition issued for above said College is "1 Unit" only.</i></p> <p><i>Hence kindly take make correction and issue formal recognition order to above said College with "2 Units".</i></p> <p><b>The committee considered the matter, request letter from the institution dated 20.05.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</b></p> <p><b>Issue of (corrected) Formal Recognition for B.El.Ed (2Units) w.e.f. 2016-17 is ratified.</b></p>
66.	<p>SRCAPP 3462 B.El.Ed Sri Shiva Sai college of Bachelor of Elementary Education, Mahbubnagar, Telangan a</p>	<p>Sri Shiva Sai College of Bachelor of Elementary Education or SSSC B.El.Ed, Plot/Khasara No.1112/A2, Bharathnag Street, leeja Village &amp; Post, leeja Taluk &amp; City, Mahbubnagar District – 509127, Telangana.</p> <p>Sri Vivekananda Educational Society, Sy No.1112/A2, Bharath Nagar Street, leeja Village &amp; Post, leeja Taluk &amp; City, Mahbubnagar District – 509127, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Sri Shiva Sai College of Bachelor of Elementary Education or SSSC B.El.Ed, Plot/Khasara No.1112/A2, Bharathnag Street, leeja Village &amp; Post, leeja Taluk &amp; City, Mahbubnagar District – 509127, Telangana for offering B.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 13.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p>



TS

A copy of application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015.

Sub section 2 of section 7 of the Regulations 2014 read as under:-

2a. Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the NCTE Rules 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application.

2b. Failure to submit printout of the applications made online along with Land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of online application

The SRC considered the matter in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> August 2015, and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to summarily reject the application as per Regulations 7 2(a)/2(b) on the following ground:

- The Institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online submission of application.

As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

NCTE-Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 stating as follows;

*"...the directions of chairperson NCTE, as conveyed, in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15.07.2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15.07.2015 is reiterated for compliance."*

The institution has submitted NOC from SCERT dated 30.06.2015.

As per the direction, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup>-20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and it was decided as under:

- 1.This is a reopened 'delayed submission' case.
- 2.They want B.El.Ed ( units not given.) and B.Ed (units not given).
- 3.BCC is not furnished.
- 4.Built up area given in BP is adequate only for ne unit of B.Ed and one unit of B.El.Ed
- 5.Cause composite inspection
- 6.Ask Vt to collect all relevant documents esp BCC; and, also check on contiguity of location of the two programmes.**

As per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution as fixed between 18<sup>th</sup> to 26<sup>th</sup> March, 2016. The same was intimated to the institution on 16.03.2016. the inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents it was decided to issue letter of intent for B.El.Ed (2 Units)

		<p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, letter of intent was issued to the institution on 31.03.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 02.05.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup>-03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the letter of intent reply and it was decided to issue formal recognition for B.El.Ed (1 Unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a formal recognition order was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted a letter dated 20.05.2016 stating as under:</p> <p><i>"I would like to inform you that RD, SRC, Bangalore issued LOI to Sri Shiva Sai College of Bachelor of Elementary Education, Ieja (SRCAPP3462) with "2 Units" but in the SRC website formal recognition issued for above said College is "1 Unit" only.</i></p> <p><i>Hence kindly take make correction and issue formal recognition order to above said College with "2 Units".</i></p> <p>The committee considered the matter, request letter from the institution dated 20.05.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <p><b>Issue of (corrected) Formal Recognition for B.El.Ed (2Units) w.e.f. 2016-17 is ratified.</b></p>
67.	<p>SRCAPP 14737 D.El.ed 1 unit Sri Sai Balaji college of Elementa ry Educatio n, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p><b>Sri Sai Balaji College of Education and Sri Sai Balaji College of Elementary Education, Plot No. 19-295, Yeleswaram Village &amp; Post, Yeleswaram Taluk, East Godavari District-533429, Andhra Pradesh.</b></p> <p><b>Sri Sai Balaji Educational Society, Plot No. 19-295, Lingamparthi Road, Yeleswaram Village &amp; P.O, Yelleswaram Taluk &amp; City, East Godavari District - 533429, Andhra Pradesh</b> has applied for grant of recognition to Sri Sai Balaji College of Elementary Education, Plot No. 372/2, Yeleswaram Village &amp; P.O, Yeleswaram Taluk &amp; City, East Godavari District-533429, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 14.07.2015 followed by reminder on 28.08.2015. Reminder II was sent on 28.10.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of</i></p>



*preparedness of the institution to commence the course".*

The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under;

1. This D.El.Ed application will become 'composite' only in conjunction with the B.Ed application.
2. The B.Ed application is on hold because of a Show Cause Notice for non-supply of NOC.
3. Further, consideration of this case can be possible only after a final decision in the B.Ed case.
4. Keep this application 'on hold' till a final decision is taken in the B.Ed case.

The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, and other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under;

1. The application for B.Ed has been rejected.
2. Consequently, this has become a case of stand-alone institution.
3. Issue SCN for rejection.

The SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

1. NOC for both B.Ed and D.El.Ed are there.
2. BP submitted is not legible.
3. Blue print of BP to be submitted.
4. Cause composite inspection for 14802 B.Ed and 14737 D.El.Ed.
5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, inspection of the institution intimation was sent to the institution on 22.02.2016.

As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.02.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 24.02.2016.

The SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup>-27<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report, and other relevant documents and it was decided as follows:

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (1 Unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

Accordingly, a letter of intent was issued to the institution on 26.02.2016. Now, a letter received from the institution on 28.03.2016 stating as follows;

*\* we the management of Sri Sai Balaji Educational Society applied for Sri Sai Balaji*

College of Education (B.Ed) SRCAPP14802 and Sri Sai Balaji College of Elementary Education (D.Ed, 2 Units) SRCAPP14737. But in 305<sup>th</sup> Meeting of SRCNCTE, 1 unit for B.Ed and 1 unit for D.Ed are recommended.  
We are having sufficient land area, built up area of 3015.6 sq.mts and infrastructure to run 1 unit of B.Ed and 2 units of D.Ed  
Hence, we request you to grant us 2 units of Sri Sai Balaji College of Elementary Education SRCAPP14737. In this regard we already submitted a letter on 03.03.2011 for your kind perusal".

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> March 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- The built-up area is inadequate for 2 units. Request cannot be accepted, Reject and close the case.

Now the institution has submitted its written representation on 26.04.2016 stated as follows:

".....we the management of Sri Sai Balaji College of Elementary Education, Yeleswaram, East Godavari Dist., Andhra Pradesh, brings to your kind notice that as per reference cited above SRC, NCTE issued LOI for starting D.El.Ed programme of two years with annual intake of 50 students from the academic year 2016-17. In this regard we applied to concerned affiliating body for ratification of staff by paying prescribed fee. The affiliating authorities not yet constituted committee for staff approval. Hence we request you to give us one month time for submission of Annexure I, II & III for issuance of Formal Recognition."

Meantime the institution has submitted letter of intent (LOI) reply on 29.04.2016, the SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup>-03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and it was decided as under:

In the supporting B.Ed case (14802), reply to LOI has not been received.

Although this D.El.Ed (1 unit) is eligible for clearance for issue of Formal Recognition therefore, it has to be held in abeyance now.

A formal recognition order was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted a letter dated 02.05.2016 stating as under:

"we the management of Sri Sai Balaji Educational Society, Applied for Sri Sai Balaji College of Education SRCAPP14802 and Sri Sai Balaji College of Elementary Education (2 unit) SRCAPP 14737. But 313<sup>th</sup> in the meeting of SRC NCTE, 1 unit for D.Ed and 1 unit for B.Ed are recommended.

We are having sufficient land area, built up area of 3815.6 sq.mts and infrastructure to run unit of B.Ed and 2 unit of D.Ed.

Hence, we request you to grant another 1 unit of Sri Sai Balaji College of Elementary Education



		<p>SRCAPP14737.</p> <p>The committee considered the matter, request letter from the institution dated 02.05.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <p>1.The application for D.El.Ed (1Unit) was accepted and cleared w.e.f. 2016-17. The case has been closed.</p> <p>2.It is not possible to reopen the case and, approve a second unit, on the same application, for a subsequent academic year (viz. 2017-18). The Supreme Court prescribed time-limit of 2 May 2016 will prohibit consideration of this case for 2016-17.</p> <p>3.Reject the request.</p>
68	<p>SRCAPP 2564 B.P.Ed 1 Unit Alexa college of Physical educatio n, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p><b>Alexa College of Physical Education. Plot No-10-10,10<sup>th</sup> Street, Chavatapalem Village,Venkatachalama Post &amp; Taluk, Nellore District -524323, Andhra Pradesh.</b></p> <p><b>Jagannati Educational Society. Plot No-10-10,Saraswati Nagar, Chavatapalem Village, Venkatachalama Post &amp; Taluk, Nellore District -524323, Andhra Pradesh</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Alexa College of Physical Education. Plot No-10-10,10<sup>th</sup> Street, Chavatapalem Village,Venkatachalama Post &amp; Taluk, Nellore District -524323, Andhra Pradesh</b> for <b>B.P.Ed</b> course of <b>two years</b> duration under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on <b>28.05.2015</b>. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on <b>11.06.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014.</p> <p>Sub section 3 of section 5 of the Regulations 2014 read as under:-</p> <p>The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body.</p> <p>The SRC, in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> &amp; 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to issue <u>Show Cause Notice for 'Rejection'</u> of the application on the following ground:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Non-Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with hard copy of the application'</i></li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 24.10.2015.The institution has not submitted any reply to the notice issued, so far.</p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2016, considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents the regional committee decided to <b>reject</b> the application for the following ground:</p> <p>Non submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with hard copy of the application</p>

On 01.04.2016 a letter with NOC is received by this office from the Secretary, cum Correspondent, Jagannati Educational Society, Nellore District, AP is as under:-

"Jagannati Educational Society was applying new college name as Alexa College of Physical Education ( B.P.Ed). The online application file no:150065 dated 15.06.2015 submitted to your honorable office but he was incomplete application. Because NOC is pending but your office is issue for the show cause notice. I reply for the show cause notice and submitted to NOC concerned authority. NOC is accepting please arranged for the inspection committee. Please consideration as well as possible."

In the meantime, the SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> January 2016, vide dated 31.01.2016 and decided as under:-

\* In the backdrop of representations received from applicant- institutions about inappropriateness of the requirement to submit NOC from the Affiliating Body, the Committee considered the request for reconsideration of all cases rejected on this ground. In this connection, all related legal and other implications as well as the irreparable difficulties caused to applicant-institutions were considered. The Committee also reckoned with the possible scope for vexatious litigations likely to arise on this account. Keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the Committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. BP not approvd.
2. BCC, EC, LUC, to be given.
3. Cause Composite Inspection.
4. According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal notice periods'."

As per the decision of 309<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC, composite inspection of the institution was conducted on 18.04.2016 and visiting team report is received by this office on 25.04.2016.

The SRC in its 311<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 25<sup>th</sup> April considered the VT report and relevant documents decided as under:-

1. Issue LOI for B.P.Ed ( 1 unit).
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible."

Accordingly, Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 25.04.2016. The institution has submitted the reply LOI on 02.05.2016. The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided as under:-

1. Faculty list is falling short by 6- one Asst. Prof, 3 Sports Trainers, 1 Yoga



		<p>Trainer; and 1 Dietician.</p> <p>2. Issue SCN accordingly</p> <p>As per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016.</p> <p>On, 02.05.2016, a notice reply was received by this office from the institution</p> <p>The committee considered the matter, LOI notice reply dated 02.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <p><b>Issue Formal Recognition for B.P.Ed ( 1 Unit) w.e.f. 2017-18</b></p>																		
69	<p>SRCAPP 3606 D.P.S.E 1 Unit Westren Hills college of Educatio n, Chitradur ga, Karnatak a KA</p>	<p><b>Prince College of Education, Plot No. 93/2-a, C K Palys, Street, H.D Halli Village, Gottigere, Bangalore South Bangalore-560083, Karnataka</b></p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 313<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 02<sup>nd</sup>&amp;3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter, VT Inspection report dated and other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <p>"Submitted documents . Reply is satisfactory.</p> <p>1. Issue LOI for B.Ed ( 2 units) 2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished. 3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f 2016-17 academic year be possible."</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC , LOI was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted a reply to the LOI on 25.05.2016</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl. No.</th><th>Particulars</th><th>Reply to LOI</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Name of the Institution</td><td>Prince College of Education, Plot No. 93/2-a, C K Palys, Street, H.D Halli Village, Gottigere, Bangalore South Bangalore-560083, Karnataka</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>Date of Issue of LOI</td><td>02.05.2016</td></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>Date of receipt of LOI</td><td>25.05.2016</td></tr> <tr> <td>4</td><td>Date of staff list approved by the University</td><td>Staff list is approved by Registrar, Bangalore University, vide letter dated 24.05.2016</td></tr> <tr> <td>5</td><td>Service certificate of Principal/ Lecturers</td><td>Dr. Venkata Rao patil worked as a lecture in Mohammadi College of Education, from <b>15.05.1998 to 31.12.2002</b> Dr. Venkata Rao Palati is worked as a principal in Noor College of Education from <b>01.03.2008 to till date.</b> Dr. Venkat Rao Palati is worked in Dr.Rajendra</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Sl. No.	Particulars	Reply to LOI	1	Name of the Institution	Prince College of Education, Plot No. 93/2-a, C K Palys, Street, H.D Halli Village, Gottigere, Bangalore South Bangalore-560083, Karnataka	2	Date of Issue of LOI	02.05.2016	3	Date of receipt of LOI	25.05.2016	4	Date of staff list approved by the University	Staff list is approved by Registrar, Bangalore University, vide letter dated 24.05.2016	5	Service certificate of Principal/ Lecturers	Dr. Venkata Rao patil worked as a lecture in Mohammadi College of Education, from <b>15.05.1998 to 31.12.2002</b> Dr. Venkata Rao Palati is worked as a principal in Noor College of Education from <b>01.03.2008 to till date.</b> Dr. Venkat Rao Palati is worked in Dr.Rajendra
Sl. No.	Particulars	Reply to LOI																		
1	Name of the Institution	Prince College of Education, Plot No. 93/2-a, C K Palys, Street, H.D Halli Village, Gottigere, Bangalore South Bangalore-560083, Karnataka																		
2	Date of Issue of LOI	02.05.2016																		
3	Date of receipt of LOI	25.05.2016																		
4	Date of staff list approved by the University	Staff list is approved by Registrar, Bangalore University, vide letter dated 24.05.2016																		
5	Service certificate of Principal/ Lecturers	Dr. Venkata Rao patil worked as a lecture in Mohammadi College of Education, from <b>15.05.1998 to 31.12.2002</b> Dr. Venkata Rao Palati is worked as a principal in Noor College of Education from <b>01.03.2008 to till date.</b> Dr. Venkat Rao Palati is worked in Dr.Rajendra																		

			Prasad College of Education from February 2003 to March 2009		
	6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs in Joint A/c for 5 years		FDRs of Rs. 5 lakhs (photocopy submitted)	FDRs of Rs. 7 lakhs (photocopy submitted)
			Name of the Bank	Syndicate bank	Syndicate Bank
			FDR No.	230118	230119
			Period	13.05.2016 – 13.05.2021	13.05.2016 – 13.05.2021
	7	Website address	www.srishaila.org Website is functioning.		
	8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course	Intake
			SRCAPP3496	B.Ed B.Com	100 60
<p>The committee considered the matter, LOI reply dated 25.05.2016 from the institution , other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <p><b>Issue Formal Recognition for D.P.SE ( 1 Unit) w.e.f. 2017-18</b></p>					
70	SRCAPP 2543 B.P.Ed 1 Unit University of Calicut Centre for physical Education, Mallapuram, Kerala KL	<p><b>University of Calicut, Calicut university Road, Thenhipalam village, Calicut University Post office &amp; City, Tirurangadi Taluk, Mallappuram District-673635, Kerala</b></p> <p>University of Calicut, Calicut university Road, Thenhipalam village, Calicut University Post office &amp; City, Tirurangadi Taluk, Mallappuram District-673635, Kerala has applied for grant of recognition to Central for physical Education, Thenhipalam village, Calicut University P.O &amp; City, Tirurangadi Taluk, Mallapuram District-673635, Kerala for offering B.P.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic Section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 28.05.2015 The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 19.06.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted No Objection Certificate dated 08.06.2015 issued by the Registrar, University of Calicut along with the hard copy of the application</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <p><i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National</i></p>			



Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application.

Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 ( Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-

The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.(online application dated 28.05.2015 hard copy received on 19.06.2015).

Land document is not submitted.

The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-Section(3) of

Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.P.Ed for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.05.2015 and hard copy on 19.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground :-

Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.

Land document is not submitted.

As per the decision of SRC , a rejection order was issued to the institution on 17.11.2015

On 19.01.2016, this office has received a letter from Dr. Prabhu Kumar Yadav, Under Secretary (Regulations), NCTE, New Delhi regarding acceptance of hardcopy of the applications for the year 2016-17 which is as under :-

"I am directed to refer to this office letter of even no. dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015, conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hard copy of the application for the academic session 2015-16, irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 07.09.2015 wherein under the last line of the paragraph 1, the position as it exists in clause 7 of Regulations 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the direction of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15.07.2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hard copy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15<sup>th</sup> July 2015 is reiterated for compliance. This is issued with the approval of the Chairperson, NCTE"

As per the above direction, the application of the institution was processed and placed before the Committee.

SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and documents submitted by the institution along with the hard copy of the application and decided as under :-

1. The applications has still not given details of Sy. Nos., earmarking of area B.P.Ed etc. Ask for details.
2. As regards M.P.Ed, if the University can show that the location will be within the University campus, that case can be reopened for consideration.

The decision of SRC was conveyed to the University vide this office letter dated 17.03.2016. The university submitted a reply on 04.04.2016. SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> April 2016 considered the reply of the institution and decided as under :-

"Cause inspection

Ask VT to collect BCC and other relevant documents of the institution "

As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.04.2016 and inspection report was received by this office on 25.04.2016. SRC in its 311<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under :-

1. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed ( 1 unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

1. Issue LOI for B.P.Ed ( 1 unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.



		<p>2016-17 academic year be possible."</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC LOI was issued to the University in respect of B.P.Ed course on 25.04.2016. On 02.05.2016, the university submitted a written representation as under :-</p> <p>" As per the minutes referred 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> above, the University was directed to submit fixed deposit receipts before 02.05.2016 to NCTE, SRC, Bangalore in connection with the recognition of M.P.Ed and B.P.ED courses.</p> <p>As the University functions under the control of State Government of Kerala, submission of FDRs may kindly be exempted. A certificate to the effect is enclosed herewith for your kind consideration.</p> <p>The same may therefore be considered for granting recognition for the B.P.Ed &amp; M.P.Ed courses which is conducted by the University."</p> <p>SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the written representation of the university and decided as under :-</p> <p>"1.Approved Staff list not submitted. 2.Issue Show Cause Notice Accordingly."</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 11.05.2016.</p> <p>On 27.05.2016, the university has submitted a reply</p> <p>The committee considered the matter, SCn reply from the university vide letter dated 27.05.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <p>1.The Faculty list is incomplete; Principal has not been appointed. Designations of others have not been specified. 2.Shri. Surendran and Shri. Keshavdas are not eligible. 3.Issue notice accordingly for rejection.</p>
71.	<p>SRCAPP 3482 M.Ed 1 unit Govt. Brennen college of Teacher Education, Thalassery, Kerala KL</p>	<p><b>Government College of Teacher Education Thalassery, Plot No. 1333/48, MG Road, Old Bus Stand, Tallassery Post Office &amp; Taluk, Kannur City &amp; District-670101, Kerala.</b></p> <p>Government College of Teacher Education Thalassery, M G Road, Talassery Village &amp; Post Office, Talassery Taluk &amp; City, Kannur District-670101, Kerala has applied for grant of recognition to Government College of Teacher Education Thalassery, Plot No. 1333/48, MG Road, Old Bus Stand, Tallassery Post Office &amp; Taluk, Kannur City &amp; District-670101, Kerala for offering M.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 17.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and</p>

Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

The Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

*Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;*

*Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.*”

*Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-*

*“While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application.”*

Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 : (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-

“(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.”

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

*Certified copy of Land document by the competent authority is not submitted.  
NOC is not submitted.*

*The application is not duly signed by the applicant on page No.1 as per sub-Section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.*

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for M.Ed for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 17.06.2015 and hard copy on 02.07.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:-

*‘Certified copy of Land document by the competent authority is not submitted’.*

Since, it is a Government institution, once again it is placed before SRC for reconsideration of the application.



The Southern Regional Committee in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, decided as under:

*"As earlier, reopen the case."*

The application was accordingly processed. But it was observed from the file that the institution has not

NOC issued by affiliating body for offering M.Ed course.

As advised a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 22.01.2016 for non submission of

NOC issued by affiliating body.

The institution did not submit any reply even after the expiry of stipulated period of 21 days.

SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under :-

*"Reject for non submission of reply to SCN"*

On 05.03.2016 and 15.03.2016, the institution submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice. NOC issued

by Registrar, Kannur University was also enclosed.

SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the reply of the institution and decided as under :-

*"1. Only land document is there.*

*2 Cause Inspection*

*3. ask VT to collect all relevant documents.*

*According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'."*

As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution was conducted on 25.04.2016 and inspection report was received by this office 25.04.2016.

SRC in its 311<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the inspection report and decided as under :-

"1. Issue LOI for M.Ed ( 1 unit)  
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished  
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible."

As per the decision of SRC , LOI was issued to the institution on 25.04.2016, the institution submitted a reply on 02.05.2016.

SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016, considered the reply of the institution and decided as under :-

" 1. The faculty list is failing short by 4-1 prof, 2 Associate Profs and 1 Asst.Prof  
Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly .

On 02.05.2016, a letter No. F.46-11/2016/NCTE/VIP/27134 dated 27.04.2016 was received from Shri. Awadesh Nayak , Under Secretary ,NCTE ,New Delhi seeking information on the present status of the application of Govt. Brennen College of Teacher Education , Thallassery, Kerala (SRCAPP3482)

A copy of the letter from Subhendu Das, Under Secretary to the Government of India MHRD and a copy of the letter of request from Smt.P.K.Sreemathi , Member Of Parliament (Lok Sabha) regarding Government Brennen College of Teacher Education was enclosed .

A letter was addressed to NCTE,New Delhi on providing the present status of the institution on 11.05.2016.

On 25.05.2016, based on website information, the institution has submitted a reply to the Show Cause notice on 25.05.2016.

**The committee considered the matter, Show Cause Notice reply from the institution dated 25.05.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:**

1.The (advance) reply received is not acceptable since the Regulations do not provide for sequencing of appointments as proposed by the College.  
2.Issue Show Cause Notice as earlier decided.

SRCAPP  
2431  
B.Ed  
2 Units  
Kuppam  
Teacher  
Training  
institute,  
Chittoor,  
Andhra  
Pradesh

Kuppam Teacher Training Institute, Plot No.45/2A, KES Nagar, Pedda Bangarunatham Village, Kuppam Taluk & Post office, Kuppam city, Chittoor District-517425, Andhra Pradesh

Kuppam Educational Society, Plot No.14-58, Radhakrishna Road, Kuppam Village & Post Office, Kuppam Taluk & city, Chittoor District-517425 Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Kuppam Teacher Training Institute, Plot No.45/2A, KES Nagar, Pedda Bangarunatham Village, Kuppam Taluk & Post office, Kuppam city, Chittoor District-517425, Andhra Pradesh, for offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 26.05.2015. The institution



AP

has submitted hard copy of the application on 28.05.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 10.06.2015 Followed by recommendation 25.08.2015 and reminder II on 27.10.2015.

The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 14, 15 & 16 November, 2015 consider the matter, document submitted by the institution for B.Ed (SRCAPP2431) Course along with hard copy of application and decided as under :-

1. Copy of Bye-Laws of Society not submitted
2. Land and built-up area for teacher education programme are not shown in BP and BCC.
3. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.
4. Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies.
5. Cause composite inspection.

As per the decision of SRC, a Composite inspection the institution was conducted on 29.01.2016 and Visiting Team report is received by this office on 03.02.2016.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 05<sup>th</sup> & 06<sup>th</sup>, February, 2016 considered the matter, VT Inspection report and other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:-

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 Units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 11.02.2016. The institution has submitted a reply to the LOI on 03.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 01<sup>st</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> march,2015 considered the LOI reply and decided as under:-

- Staff list submitted is not approved by affiliating body.
- Issued SCN for rejection.

On 29.03.2016 before issuance of Show Cause Notice to the institution, on seeing website, a reply to the Show Cause Notice was received by this office from the Correspondent, Kuppam

		<p>educational Society, Chittoor District, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>RC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the reply of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <p>"1. Asst.Prof (F.A) ,Ass.Prof (Psy) and Asst.Prof(Phil/Sociology) are required 2. Issue SCN accordingly."</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC , a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 11.05.2016.</p> <p>On 09.05.2016, the institution has submitted a reply a</p> <p><b>The committee considered the matter, Show Cause Notice reply from the institution dated 09.05.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under</b></p> <p><b>Issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed ( 2 Units) w.e.f. 2017-18</b></p>
73	<p>SRCAPP 1723 D.El.Ed 1 unit Daama Govenda ppa Teacher Training Institute, Mahabub nagar, Telangan a TS</p>	<p><b>Daama Govendappa Teacher Training Institute, Sy. No. 74, Daama, Elkur Road, Maldkal Village, Post &amp; Taluk, Gadwal City, Mahabubnagar District-509132, Telangana.</b></p> <p><b>Dama Govendappa Educational Society, Plot No. 10-38, Naikiveedi Street, Maldakal Village, Post &amp; Taluk, Gadwal City, Mahabubnagar District-509132, Telangana</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Daama Govendappa Teacher Training Institute, Sy. No. 74, Daama, Elkur Road, Maldkal Village, Post &amp; Taluk, Gadwal City, Mahabubnagar District-509132, Telangana</b> for D.El.Ed Course for two years duration under Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 01.10.2011. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 07.10.2011.</p> <p>The application was scrutinized and a copy of application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 08.11.2011. A reminder letter to the State Government was sent on 29.12.2011. A deficiency letter was issued to the institution on 30.12.2011. The institution has replied to the deficiency letter on 06.03.2012.</p> <p>The SRC in its 221<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup>-20<sup>th</sup> April 2012, considered the reply of the institution dt. 06.03.2012 and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show cause Notice under Section 14(1) of NCTE Act.</p> <p>Accordingly, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 15.05.2012. The institution has submitted its written representation on 05.06.2012.</p> <p>The SRC in its 224<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup>-17<sup>th</sup> June 2012, considered the matter and the reply is unconvincing and not satisfactory, deficiencies still persist as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Land documents of Gift deed dt. 08.01.2012 &amp; English version registered on 08.02.2012, which is registered after the date of on-line application is not permissible</li> </ul>



as per NCTE Regulations 2009.

- Notarised land usage certificate from the Revenue divisional office stating that the agriculture land converted to non-agriculture for the purpose of educational institution only is not submitted.

Under the above grounds and with reference to the totality of information collected & based on a collective application of mind, the committee has decided as per NCTE Regulations 2009, to refuse and reject the application of the institution for recognition of D.El.Ed course.

Accordingly, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 11.07.2012.

Aggrieved by the rejection of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE, Hqrs and the Appellate Authority vide order no. F.No. 89-406/2012 Appeal/8<sup>th</sup> Meeting- 2012 dt 18.09.2012 has stated as follows:

*"...the Council concluded that there was adequate ground to remand the case to the SRC with a direction to process the applications and to take the further decision thereafter.*

*The council hereby remands back the case of Daama Govendappa Teacher Training Institute, Sy.No.74, Land Title, Daama, Elkur Road, Maldkal Village, Post and Taluk, Mahabubnagar-509132, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."*

The SRC in its 233<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 26<sup>th</sup>-28<sup>th</sup> September 2012, considered the appellate authority order and it has decided to process.

In pursuance to the appellate order, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 234<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> October 2012, the Committee considered and it has decided to serve Show cause Notice under section 14 (1) OF NCTE Act, for the following:

1. As per original gift deed in Telugu version the date of registration is shown as 08.01.2012, whereas, in English version it is mentioned as 08.02.2012 and in encumbrance certificate the date of registration is also shown as 08.02.2012. This discrepancy may be clarified.
2. Original building completion certificate from competent Govt. authorized engineer is not submitted. In the BCC submitted.

Before the issue of Show Cause Notice, the institution referring to NCTE website has submitted its representation on 10.12.2012 along with relevant documents.

The SRC in its 239<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 26<sup>th</sup>-27<sup>th</sup> February 2013, considered the reply of the institution dt. 05-12-2012 and all other relevant documents and it has decided to cause inspection under section 14 of NCTE Act, to examine whether the institution fulfils all the requirements as per the norms, for the proposed programme, subject to the condition that the deficiencies, if any, were duly rectified by the institution, as per the norms.

The inspection of the institution was fixed between 18<sup>th</sup>-22<sup>nd</sup> March 2013. The same was intimated to institution on 14.03.2013. The inspection was conducted on 19.03.2013. The VT report was received by SRC on 25.03.2013.

The SRC in its 244<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> May, 2013 considered the VT report, VCD of the institution and the deficiencies still persist as under:

- Certified copy of the land documents from Govt. authority is not submitted.
- The institution has submitted photocopy of building completion certificate, original seal and sign of Govt. engineer is not affixed.
- FDRs of Rs. 5 lacs and 3 lacs has expired on 29.09.2012.

Under the above grounds and with reference to the totality of information collected & based on a collective application of mind, the committee decided as per NCTE Regulations 2009, to reject the application of the institution for recognition of D.Ed course.

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution 28.06.2013.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, again the institution preferred an and appeal to NCTE-Hqrs the appellate authority vide no. F.No.89-574/2013 Appeal/17<sup>th</sup> Meeting – 2013 A 80732 dated 17.01.2014 stating that "... the council concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is confirmed.

The SRC in its 260<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> -31<sup>st</sup> January, 2014 considered the matter and it has noted the matter.

On 06.05.2014, a court notice dated 25.04.2014 in W.P.M.P.No. 13279 of 2014 in W.P.No. 10569 of 2014 filed by the institution was received by this office where in the Hon'ble Court had ordered appearance on 2<sup>nd</sup> June, 2014.

A letter along with brief of the case was addressed to the advocate Shri.Ramakanth Reddy on 16.05.2014 to appear before the Hon'ble Court on 2<sup>nd</sup> June, 2015 and defend the case in the interest and on behalf of NCTE.

A letter No.F.64-113/2014/NCTE/Legal/A87850 dated 20<sup>th</sup> May, 2014 from NCTE Hqrs was received by this office on 26.05.2014, regarding W.P.M.P.No. 13279 of 2014 in W.P.No. 10569 of 2014 filed by the institution.

In the meantime, a court order in in W.P.No. 13686 of 2015 dated 01.06.2015 received by SRC on 19.06.2015.

The SRC in its 290<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 10<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 considered the matter and took note of the Court order dated 01.06.2015.

An office memorandum dated vide File No.91-8<sup>th</sup> Mtg./2015-Appeal dt. 28.07.2015 was received from NCTE Hqrs on 03.08.2015 in respect of Damma Govendappa Teacher Training Institute, Gadwal Mahabubnagar with request send the original file along with comments of the institution.

Accordingly, Original file along with comments was sent on 04.08.2015 and the appellate authority order No. F.No. 89-574/2013 Appeal/8<sup>th</sup> Meeting -2015 14664 dated 23.09.2015



stating as follows:

"...Appeal committee is of the view that there is no difference between the provision of NCTE Regulation 2009 and 2014 so far as it relates to 'submission of registered land document issued by Competent Authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application'. Such land documents are required to be attached along with the application.

AND WHEREAS, keeping in view the directions of Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad issued vide order dated 01.06.2015, Appeal Committee decided to remand back the case to SRC with a direction to consider the application submitted online on 01.10.2011 by the appellant institution under NCTE Regulations, 2014.

AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to consider the application submitted online on 01.10.2011 by the appellant institution under NCTE Regulations, 2014.

NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby remands back the case of Daama Govendappa Teacher Training Institute, GadwalMahabubnagar, Andhra Pradesh-509132 the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above".

The SRC in its 293<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup>, 30<sup>th</sup> & 31<sup>st</sup> October, 2015 considered the Appellate Authority order dated 23.09.2015 and *advised Southern Regional Committee to process.*

As per the decision of SRC, the application was processed as follows:

As per the decision of SRC, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter and decided to Issue Show Cause Notice for establishing composite status.

As per the website information the institution has submitted its written representation on 11.01.2016.

SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2016 considered the institution written representation and decided as under;

1. Total EC required.
2. 1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed(1 Unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

Accordingly Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 12.02.2016.

		<p>The institution has submitted Letter of intent reply on 30.03.2016. SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Physical Education lecturer is not eligible.</li> <li>2. One lecturer in Sociology/Philosophy is require.</li> <li>3. Service Certificate of the Principal is required.</li> <li>4. Website address is not given and all details will have to be uploaded in the website.</li> <li>5. Issue SCN accordingly.</li> </ol> <p>Before issuance of SCN as per website information the institution has submitted written representation on 02.05.2016 I</p> <p>The committee considered the matter, Show Cause Notice reply from the institution dated 02.05.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <p><b>Issue Formal Recognition for D.El.Ed ( 1 Unit) w.e.f. 2017-18</b></p>															
74.	<p>SRCAPP 3496 B.ed 2 units Prince college of Educatio n, Bangalor e, Karnatak a KA</p>	<p><b>Prince College of Education, Plot No. 93/2-a, C K Palys, Street, H.D Halli Village, Gottigere, Bangalore South Bangalore-560083, Karnataka</b></p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 313<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 02<sup>nd</sup>&amp;3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter, VT Inspection report dated and other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <p>"Submitted documents Reply is satisfactory.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Issue LOI for B.Ed ( 2 units)</li> <li>2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished.</li> <li>3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f 2016-17 academic year be possible."</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC , LOI was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted a reply to the LOI on 25.05.2016</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl. No.</th><th>Particulars</th><th>Reply to LOI</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Name of the Institution</td><td>Prince College of Education, Plot No. 93/2-a, C K Palys, Street, H.D Halli Village, Gottigere, Bangalore South Bangalore-560083, Karnataka</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>Date of Issue of LOI</td><td>02.05.2016</td></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>Date of receipt of LOI</td><td>25.05.2016</td></tr> <tr> <td>4</td><td>Date of staff list approved by the University</td><td>Staff list is approved by Registrar, Bangalore University, vide letter dated 24.05.2016</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Sl. No.	Particulars	Reply to LOI	1	Name of the Institution	Prince College of Education, Plot No. 93/2-a, C K Palys, Street, H.D Halli Village, Gottigere, Bangalore South Bangalore-560083, Karnataka	2	Date of Issue of LOI	02.05.2016	3	Date of receipt of LOI	25.05.2016	4	Date of staff list approved by the University	Staff list is approved by Registrar, Bangalore University, vide letter dated 24.05.2016
Sl. No.	Particulars	Reply to LOI															
1	Name of the Institution	Prince College of Education, Plot No. 93/2-a, C K Palys, Street, H.D Halli Village, Gottigere, Bangalore South Bangalore-560083, Karnataka															
2	Date of Issue of LOI	02.05.2016															
3	Date of receipt of LOI	25.05.2016															
4	Date of staff list approved by the University	Staff list is approved by Registrar, Bangalore University, vide letter dated 24.05.2016															



5	Service certificate of Principal/ Lecturers	Dr. Venkata Rao patil worked as a lecture in Mohammadi College of Education, from <b>15.05.1998 to 31.12.2002</b> Dr. Venkata Rao Palati is worked as a principal in Noor College of Education from <b>01.03.2008 to till date.</b> Dr. Venkat Rao Palati is worked in Dr.Rajendra Prasad College of Education from <b>February 2003 to March 2009</b>		
6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs in Joint A/c for 5 years		FDRs of Rs. 5 lakhs ( photocopy submitted)	FDRs of Rs. 7 lakhs ( photocopy submitted)
		Name of the Bank	Syndicate bank	Syndicate Bank
		FDR No.	230118	230119
		Period	13.05.2016 – 13.05.2021	13.05.2016 – 13.05.2021
7	Website address	www.srishaila.org <b>Website is functioning.</b>		
8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course	Intake
		SRCAPP3496	B.Ed B.Com	100 60

The committee considered the matter, LOI reply from the institution dated 25.05.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under

**Issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed ( 2 Units) w.e.f. 2017-18**

75	SRCAPP 15025 D.P.Ed 2 Units Vikas college of Physical Education n, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh AP	Sl. No.	Particulars	Reply to LOI		
			Name of the Institution	Vikas College of Physical Education, No. 1/4A4, 1/4A3, 1/4A2, Nunna Village & Post, Vijayawada Rural Taluk & City, Krishna District-521212, Andhra Pradesh		
			Date of issue of LOI	14.04.2016 for 2 units		
			Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	25.05.2016		
			Date of approval of Staff List approved by affiliating body	Submitted approved by Krishna University		
			Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	Submitted		
			Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lacs and Rs. 7 lacs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted.	Not Submitted		
			Web Site Address	www.vikascpe.in (functioning)		
			Programmes considered for composite status,	Code	Course	Intake
		SRCAPP32		B.P.Ed	100	
		SRCAPP1470		D.El.Ed	50	
		SRCAPP14198		D.El.Ed- AI	50 intake	
The committee considered the matter, LOI reply from the institution dated 25.05.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under						
Issue Formal Recognition for D.P.Ed ( 2 Units) w.e.f. 2017-18						
76.	SRCAPP 2918 B.Ed Maharishi institute of Master manage ment, Bangalor e, Karnatak a KA	Maharishi Institute of Master Management, No. 41/1 & 2, Heggadegere Village, Urugapura Post, Ramnagar Taluk, Bangalore City, Bangalore Urban District-560109, Karnataka				
		Maharishi Shiksha Sansthan, No. 41/1 & 2, Heggadegere Road & Village, Urugapura Post, Ramnagar Taluk, Hobli Bidadi City, Bangalore Urban District-560109, Karnataka has applied for grant of recognition to Maharishi Institute of Master Management, No. 41/1 & 2, Heggadegere Village, Urugapura Post, Ramnagar Taluk, Bangalore City, Bangalore Urban District-560109, Karnataka for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 29.05.2015 The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015.				
The application is processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures)						



Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- a) *Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;*
- b) *Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "*

*Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-*

*"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."*

Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 : (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-

*"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."*

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- *Failure to submit Print out of the application made online within 15 days of the submission of the online application (online application dated 29.05.2015 hard copy received on 10.07.2015).*
- *NOC from affiliating body is not submitted.*
- *The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per sub-Section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.*

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed Course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 29.05.2015 and hard copy on 14.07.2015. decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2 (b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- Failure to submit Print out of the application made online within 15-days of the submission of the online application.

As per the decision SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 20.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the Rejection order of SRC, the institution filed an appeal before the appellate authority, NCTE Hqrs.

The appellate authority vide order F.No.89-305/2015 Appeal/3<sup>rd</sup> Meeting-2016/170941 dated 18.04.2016 stated as under:-

*"The Committee noted that the council issued instructions to all the Regional Committees informing them that, for 2016-17, 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hard copies of the applications with N.O.C., irrespective of the date of online submission. The committee also noted that the appellant filed the online application on 29.05.2015 and despatched the hard copy of the application on 10.07.2015, which was received in the S.R.C on 14.07.2015. Since the appellant has submitted the hard copy of the application within the extended time i.e. 15.07.2015, the committee concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the S.R.C with a direction to process the applicant's application further as per the NCTE Regulations.*

*After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to process the appellant's application further as per the NCTE Regulations.*

*The council hereby remands back the case of Maharishi Institute of Master Management, Heggadegere, Bangalore, Bangalore Urban District, Karnataka to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."*

The SRC, in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

*"Issue Show Cause Notice for non submission of NOC from the affiliating authority "*

As per the decision of SRC , a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 11.05.2016.

On 27.05.2016, the institution has submitted a reply

The committee considered the matter, Show Cause Notice reply from the institution dated 27.05.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under

- 1.NOC has not been produced even during the extended time.
- 2.Their reply to our Show Cause Notice is not acceptable.
- 3.Reject the application.



Meanwhile the institution has submitted court order dated 21.01.2016 in W.P.MP.No.1980 of 2016 in W.P.No.1565 of 2016 filed by Asifia Educational Society. SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> -31<sup>st</sup> January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. *The basic issue about delayed submission of NOC has separately been reviewed and decided upon by the SRC. It has been decided to reopen and process applications irrespective of the date of submission of the NOC. There is no decision to consider cases in which NOC has not been submitted at all.*

2.1. *In the light of the Court order, this case is reconsidered.*

3. *It has to be recognized in this context that we have to distinguish between the requirement to submit NOC (which is specifically prescribed by the Regulations) and submission of NOC beyond the time-limit given (which is stipulated by non-statutory executive instructions). The case of Asifia college of Education, Rangareddy, Telangana College falls in the former category and is not, therefore, covered by our decision to reconsider the 'delayed submission of NOC' cases.*

4. *Another point to reckon with here will be about the 'minority certificate' being recognized only for eligibility to apply notwithstanding any 'ban' order. In our understanding, it can not interfere with enforcement of norms and standards and conditions of application. The requirement to attach the NOC is an inviolable condition so far as the Regional Committee is considered.*

5. *In the result, and for the reasons given above, we are unable to revise the earlier decision. Our Lawyers in Hyderabad may be advised to appropriately submit our stand in the matter to the Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh and Telengana.*

A court notice received from the Hon'ble High court of Andhra Pradesh in W.P.No.1565 of 2016 filed by Asifia Educational Society to appear personally or by advocate on the day of 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2016 at 10.30.A.M.

Accordingly court notice was forwarded to the advocate along with the brief of the case on 11.02.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted representation on 25.05.2015 and stated as follows;

1. *That in the light of Hon'ble High Court of Telangana order kindly consider our application for Additional intake of 50 seats from the academic year 2016-17.*

2. *That as per item 4 reflective under ref 4 and as no 3, your good office is positively inclined to consider our application for Additional Intake of 50 seats for the academic session 2016-17.*

3. *That kindly consider the matter at the earliest which would enable the applicant herein to extend the benefit of Additional Intake of seats to its Minority Community.*

4. *We take leave to pray and plead that your good office will exwcute the matter at the earliest for which act of kindness we shall ever grateful.*

**The committee considered the matter, written representation from the institution dated 25.05.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under**

**1.The Court Order has not accepted our logic of distinguishing between the right of application and fulfilling a condition of eligibility for consideration.**

		<p>2.If we comply with the Court Order, it will amount to giving recognition without an NOC. That will be unfair to the many other cases rejected earlier by us. Also, it may impact on an all-India basis.</p> <p>3.We should therefore, appeal 'Instruct our Lawyer accordingly.</p>
78.	<p>SRCAPP 2756 D.El.Ed- AI 2 units Sai Sree D Ed college. Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p><b>Sai Sree College of Diploma Education, Nehru Nagar, Plot/Khasra No. 377/B, Dhone Village, and Post Office, Dhone Taluk &amp; City, Kurnool District - 518 222, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p>Muniswamy Technical and Rural Development Education Society, Plot No. 25/75,Kondapeta Street, Dhone Village and Post Office , Dhone Taluk and Town, Kurnool District - 518 222 , Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to</p> <p>(a) Sai Sree College of Diploma Education at Nehru Nagar, <u>Plot/Khasra No. 377/B, Dhone Village and Post Office, Dhone Taluk &amp; City, Kurnool District - 518 222, Andhra Pradesh</u> for D.El.Ed-A.I course (SRCAPP2756). The application was summarily rejected vide this office order dated 13.11.2015 for delayed submission of hard copy and was reconsidered as per the directive of NCTE New Delhi</p> <p>(b) Sai Sree M.Ed College <u>Plot/Khasra No. 157/1, Venkatanyanipalli Village, Dhone Taluk and Post Office, Dhone Town, Kurnool District - 518222, Andhra Pradesh</u> for M.Ed course (SRCAPP2680)</p> <p>As per records,</p> <p>The institution was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course (APS07380) at Sai Sree College of Education <u>H.No. 7-7-13-2, Nehru Nagar, Near Venkateswara Swamy Temple, Dhone - 51822, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh.</u></p> <p>The institution was granted recognition for offering D.Ed course (APS09423) at Sai Sree College of Diploma in Education <u>Sy.No. 377/B, Nehru Nagar, Plot No. 7/7/12, 7/7/12/A, 7/7/12B, Nehru Nagar, Dhone Village and Post, Kurnool District - 518 222</u></p> <p>On 25.06.2014, the institution submitted a request for shifting of premises of B.Ed and D.Ed courses as under :-</p> <p><i>" We invite to kind attention that in the ref cited we are running 'Sai Sree College of Education and Sai Sree Diploma in Education ' in the present building. Now we are constructed pucca RCC building in the Sy.No. 157/1, Venkat Ananyani Palli Village ,Dhone, Mandal,Kurnool District as per the NCTE latest norms, with sufficient infrastructure and instructional facilities. The present newly constructed building is situated in a peaceful atmosphere "</i></p> <p>The institution submitted another request for grant of revised order for vide letter dated 15.06.2015 as under :-</p> <p><i>"As per the Ref.2 cited we are very happy that the NCTE has given recognition to our college in 2007-08. The college is running from that year in the present building with all</i></p>



facilities. Now we have already constructed another Pukka RCC building with spacious accommodation in Sy No.157/1, V.Palli Village, Dhone Mandal Kurnool Dist for Teacher Educational Programmes. We have requested you to grant permission for shifting the colleges from present building to new building. As per the ref-3, cited, we have applied for grant of permission for shifting as per the old norms. But no reply is received till today from your office. In this connection we request you that we have got sufficient land and building in the name of society, in the present building. Now we are submitted the necessary and relevant documents for your kind verification. If the shifting process is delayed we request you to kindly permit us to stay in the old building as it has got sufficient accommodation and land on the name of the society as per norms."

SRC in its 290<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 10<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under :

"Collect inspection fee and cause inspection for shifting in respect of the B.Ed course."

Accordingly, a letter was addressed to the institution on 11.08.2015.

SRC while considering the M.Ed for the year 2016-17 decided to conduct composite inspection of the institution. Accordingly inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.02.2016 and Inspection report was received by this office 09.02.2016.

SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 9<sup>th</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT Report of the institution and decided as under :-

- " 1. Shifting of B.Ed is permitted'
2. Issue LOI for M.Ed ( 1 unit) after obtaining proof of application for NAAC certification for B.Ed course .

As per the decision of SRC , LOI was issued to the institution on 12.02.2016. The institution submitted a reply on 03.03.2016 and SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 1<sup>st</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> March , 2016 decided to issue Formal Recognition of the institution for M.Ed course

In the meanwhile , the application of the D.El.Ed-A.I ( SRCAPP2756) was reconsidered as per the directive of NCTE-Hqrs regarding delayed submission of hard copy of the application and SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 decided to cause inspection of the institution . Inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.04.2016 and inspection report was received by this office on 25.04.2016.

SRC in its 311<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the VT Report and decided to issue LOI for 2 units of students .As per the decision of SRC , LOI was issued on 25.04.2016 .The institution submitted a reply on 02.05.2016. SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 2<sup>nd</sup> to 3<sup>rd</sup> May considered the reply of the institution and decided to issue Formal

recognition. As per the decision of SRC a Formal recognition was issued to the institution for offering D.El.Ed-A.I course on 02.05.2016.

Now on 10.05.2016, the institution has submitted a request for change of address in the recognition order issued for D.El.Ed-A.I as under :-

*" We have applied for M.Ed course and received formal recognition in sy.No. 157/1, H.No. 2-23, Venkatanyani Palli Village ,Dhone Mandal , Kurnool District and the same premises shifted our B.Ed college .We submit the composite inspection completed for M.Ed,B.Ed and D.El.Ed colleges.But in the online application for additional intake, we done mistake to type old address in the above Ref 3 cited above, we already given request , for shifting of B.Ed and D.Ed existing to Sy.No. 157/1,venkatnayani palli Village ,Dhone mandal*

*Hence , I request your kindness to consider our request to change the address to our Sai Sree D.Ed College."*

**The committee considered the matter, request letter dated 10.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under**

**1.The address given in the shifting permission issued by us is obviously wrong. Correct the mistake.**

**2.Issue a revised order as requested.**

79. APS0588 1 Smt. Laxmibai Kamthane College of Education for Women ,No. 9-12-498/1, Vidyanagar Colony,Bidar District , Karnataka

B Ed  
2 units  
Smt.  
Laxmibai  
kamthan  
e college  
of  
Educatio  
n for  
women,  
Bidar,  
Karnatak  
a  
Ka

Smt. Laxmibai Kamthane College of Education for Women ,No. 9-12-498/1, Vidyanagar Colony,Bidar District , Karnataka was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course of one year duration with an intake of 100 students on 04.06.2007.

On 07.04.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014.

A revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 for offering B.Ed course of two years duration with an intake of 100 students on 16.05.2015.

On 12.05.2016, the institution has submitted a request for change in the revised order issued which is as under :-

*" As per reference No. 2 ( G.O.No.Ed 77 MVV 2007, dated 11.07.2007),government of Karnataka had issued No Objection Certificate for change of University from Karnataka State Women's University , Bijapur (KSWU) to Gulbarga University Gulbarga of Basva Tatva Education Society,Smt. Laxmibai Kamthane B.Ed College ,Vidya Nagar , Bidar .In this regard we already made several times correspondence with your office i.e 2008 to till date, we not yet received any information SRC,NCTE, Bangalore*



And where as SRC,NCTE again issued the same order copy is issued in the name of Registrar , Karnataka State Women's University , Bijapur

From the 2008 onwards as per the reference (2) Gulbarga University , Gulbarga Sanction affiliation order till today, but recently vested LIC Committee raise the objection over copy marked to the Registrar , Karnataka State University ,Bijapur (Sl.No.3) of NCTE order copy of same is enclosed kind reference

In this regard , we made humble request you to shift our B.Ed College name from Karnataka State Women's University , Bijapur to Gulbarga University, Gulbarga."

Hence we request you to issue a new order copy and mark to the Registrar ,Gulbarga University.

We therefore in the light of all these fore-narrated facts and circumstances , most humble requested you kind authority to be placed to effect suitable rectification in our captioned renewed recognition order numbered. F.SRO/NCTE/ APS05581/B.Ed /KA/2014-15/64925 , dated 16.05.2015 ( by deleting word for women's there from and quoting of affiliation from Karnataka State Women's University , Bijapur shifted affiliation Gulbarga University ,Gulbarga and to permit us to have only one single unit."

Note : A corrigendum was issued to the institution with respect to change of affiliating university from 'Karnataka State Women University' to 'Gulbarga University' on 12.05.2016.

The above matter is placed before SRC for its consideration and decision.

APS05881/B.Ed

Reference from Pre-Page :

As advised,a corrigendum was issued to the institution with respect to change of affiliating university from 'Karnataka State Women University' to 'Gulbarga University' on 12.05.2016.

In view of the request of the institution for deleting the word 'women' from the name of the institution and request for one unit of the B.Ed course instead of two units granted , a draft agenda is prepared and put up for perusal and orders,please.

The committee considered the matter, request letter dated 12.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under

- 1.The request for change of affiliating University's name is accepted.
- 2.The action taken is ratified.

80. APS0583  
3  
B.Ed  
2 Units  
Shri  
Huchesh  
wara  
Grameen  
a Mahila  
Shikshan  
a  
mahavida  
laya,  
Bagalkot,  
Karnatak  
a  
KA
- Shri Hucheshwara Grameena Mahila Shikshana Mahavidyalaya, Kamatgi, Hungund, Bagalkot District-587120, Karnataka.**
- Shri Hucheshwara Vidyavardhaka Sangha, Bagalkot District, Karnataka has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Shri Hucheshwara Grameena Mahila Shikshana Mahavidyalaya, Kamatgi, Hungund, Bagalkot District-587120, Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 11.05.2007 with condition of Shift to its own premises/ building within three years from the date of recognition. (In case the course is started in rented premises)
- Southern Regional Committee, NCTE granted recognition to Shri Hucheshwar Grameena Mahila Shikshana Mahavidyalaya, Kamatgi, Hungund, Bagalkot District-587120, Karnataka for B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of offering 100 students and recognition was granted to the Institution on 11/05/2007.
- A letter dated 28/05/2014 is received by this office on 30/05/2014 from the Institution requesting to Change our College Name of the B.Ed College.

College Name registered Previously (Old)	Now College Name Changed w.e.f. 01-12-2009 (New)
Shri Hucheshwar Vidya Vardhaka Sangh's, Shri Hucheshwar Grameen Mahila Shikshan Mahavidyalaya, Kamatgi-587120, Hungund (Tq), Bagalkot District, Karnataka.	Shri Hucheshwar Vidya Vardhaka Sangh's, Smt. Yoginidevi R. Patil Grameen Mahila Shikshan Mahavidyalaya (B.Ed. College), Kamatgi-587120, Hungund (Tq), Bagalkot District, Karnataka.

"Now the letters in respect of our College name change such as Karnataka Govt., KSW University Bijapur & CAC, Bangalore are enclosed to this letter.  
I hope that you will certainly consider our request with immediate effect."

The SRC in its 271<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 1<sup>st</sup> August 2014 considered the matter, letter dated 28/05/2014 from the institution for change of name, decided and advised Southern Regional Office to:

1. Ask the application trust to submit:

- (a) A supporting Resolution of the Trust;
- (b) A No Objection Certificate from the State Govt.; and,
- (c) Approval of the affiliating University.

2. If there is also a change of Trust, two issues will have to be settled:

- a) If it is a Minority Institution, then, whether the new Trust has a minority certificate also and,
- b) Whether title to the lands and buildings have been transferred to the



Institution.

3. Obtain processing fee first before initiating action.

During the 272<sup>nd</sup> meeting of SRC, the committee in the matter of name change application of college by name BRDM College of Education, Hassan, Karnataka at Sl.No.89 agenda has decided that the institution has to submit the following documents:

- (1) Certificate from District Registrar of Society's
- (2) Change of title of land documents.

In the meantime, the institution has submitted its written representation on 23.09.2014 along with documents as follows:-

1. State Govt. letter dated 31.08.2009 regarding change of college name permission granted.
2. Karnataka State Mahila Vishvavidyalaya, Vijapur letter dated 30.03.2009 regarding change of college name.
3. Special Officer, Govt. of Karnataka letter dated 07.04.2014 regarding change of college name.
4. Endorsement No.2 letter from District Registrar, Bagalkot dated 18.09.2013

The SRC in its 273<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 30 September and 1 October 2014 considered the matter, written representation of the institution dated 23.09.2014 and decided that:

1. Complicated legal issues are involved. What are the documents required - Resolution of the Trust; Registrar's Certificate; State Govt. NOC; Title deeds; etc?
2. Should transfer of title be from Society to Society or from Society to Institution as stipulated in the Regulations? If the Institution is not a registered body, how can title be transferred to it?

Advised Southern Regional Office to  
3. Seek advice from Head Quarters.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to NCTE-Hqrs on 27.10.2014. The reply from NCTE-Hqrs dated 25.11.2014 was received on 01.12.2014.

An email dated 18.12.2014 received from NCTE Hqrs regarding guidance for processing of pending applications. Accordingly a willingness letter was issued to the institution on 19.12.2014. The institution has submitted its written representation on 31.12.2014 along with affidavit.

The SRC in its 277<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 20-22 January 2015, the committee considered the matter and decided the matter as under:-

Defer till receipt further instructions from NCTE (H'qrs) after the forthcoming council meeting.

The SRC in its 286<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> April 2015, the committee considered the matter

and decided the matter as under:-

- Process/obtain documents as per guidelines issued by NCTE.

The institution has submitted willingness affidavit as per regulation 2014 on 27.01.2015. As directed, a draft revised recognition order was prepared and sent on 27.05.2015.

As per the decision of SRC in its 286<sup>th</sup> meeting, a letter was sent to the institution on 29.05.2015.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 19.06.2015, along with Resolution of the Society/Trust, NOC from Registrar, Karnataka State Women's University, Vijayapur.

Sl. No	Required Documents	Reply from the Institution
1	Resolution of the Society	The Institution has submitted Resolution of the Society/Trust
2	Resolution from the affiliating bodies	The institution has submitted NOC from Registrar, Karnataka State Women's University, Vijayapur.
3	NOC from the Registrar of Societies or Trust	The institution has not submitted NOC from the Registrar of Societies or trust

Note: The institution letter dated 17.06.2015 stated that, the application for issued of NOC to the District Registrar of Societies, Bagalkot, has been submitted. The District Registrar orally said that we cannot issue any NOC for change of college name as per the Societies Registration Act 1960.

The Committee considered the matter, institution's written representation on 19.06.2015, and decided as under:

They have not yet given NOC of the State Govt. Remind.

On 27.01.2015 an affidavit from the Shri Hucheshwara Grameena Mahila Shikshana Mahavidyalaya, Kamatgi, Hungund, Bangalkot District-587120, Karnataka was received by this office regarding Submission of affidavit on the revised norms of Regulation, 2014.

A. Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 27.05.2015. The Institution has submitted a written representation on 07.09.2015 as under:-

*"With reference to the above, cited subject and reference as mentioned above, our management is submitted the document as per the letter cited above at reference No.1.*

*Now, our Management is submitted the order of N.O.C of the Govt. of Karnataka at the time of permission and corrigendum order if Karnataka State Women's University, Bijapur which is our Affiliating University regarding the change of our B.Ed College Name as*



Shri Hucheshwara Vidya Vardhak Sangh's Smt. Yoginidevi, Rudragowda, Patil Grameena Mahila Shikshana Mahavidya (B.Ed College), Kamatgi-587120 along with translation document with Notary attestation.

Therefore, our Management will kindly request you madam please accept the above document as per your letter and do the needful by changing our College Name as mentioned above and oblige.

The Institution has submitted a written representation on 25.01.2016 as under:-

"With reference the above, The management called on you, Madam, on 3<sup>rd</sup> June 2016 with compliance report and briefed the case to convince the SRC committee for needful decision in the matter of change of name of our Shri Hucheshwara Mahila Shikshana Mahavidyalaya (B.Ed College, Kamatgi, Bagalkot District Karnataka APSO5833.

Compliance as follows:

1. Resolution of the Society. Copy enclosed.
2. Regarding NOC from the Registrar of Co-Operative Society or Trust, no NOC is said to be issued since there is no change in society or Sangh and it is only a change of Name of the institute Viz., B.Ed College that is run under that Sangh. Change of name has been effected by Government of Karnataka and affiliating University vide orders as follows.
3. Govt. Order ED48MVV2009 Dated 31.08.2009. copy enclosed.
4. Approval of affiliating university i.e. Karnataka State women's University, Vijayapur No.KSWU/Academic/Affiliation-2/2008-09/10112. Dated 30.03.2009. copy enclosed.

Hence there is no question of NOC from the Government at this juncture. This subject has been pending for long before the committee inspite of our repeated request, personal briefs and compliances. The management has approached you, madam, in person thrice and after each brief, has got assurance also from you in this regard.

Hence an humble submission to you to do the needful at the earliest and get it passed in the fourth coming SRC meeting.

The committee considered the matter, written representation from the institution dated 25.01.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under

- 1.All prescribed formalities have been completed.
- 2.Issue permission for change of name as requested.
- 3.Correct our records.
- 4.Inform the affiliating University.

81.	SRCAPP 2480 B Ed 2 units Infant Jesus college of	Infant Jesus College of Education, Plot No. 4-224/1/B, Valankanni Street, Shamshabad Village, Post, Taluk & City, Rangareddi District-501218, Telangana.  Hyderabad Archdiocese Educational Society, Plot.No. 4-224/1/B, Valankanni Nagar Road, Shamshabad Village, Post, Taluk & City, Rangareddi District-501218, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Infant Jesus College of Education, Plot No. 4-224/1/B, Valankanni Street, Shamshabad Village, Post, Taluk & City, Rangareddi
-----	--	--

<p>Education, Rangareddy, Telangana a TS</p>	<p><b>District-501218, Telangana</b> for <b>B.Ed</b> course for two year duration under section 15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on <b>27.05.2015</b>. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on <b>29.05.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014.</p> <p>A letter was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 09.06.2015.</p> <p>Sub section 3 of section 5 of the Regulations 2014 read as under:-  <i>"The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body"</i></p> <p>The SRC considered the matter in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> &amp; 30<sup>th</sup> September 2015, and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to <i>issue Show Cause Notice</i>.</p> <p>Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has not submitted reply to the SCN even after the stipulated period of 21 days. (Till date)</p> <p>The SRC in its 298<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC held on 08<sup>th</sup> – 10<sup>th</sup> January 2015 the committee considered the matter and decided as under.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rejected for non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of NOC.</li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC minuetts dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows;</p> <p><i>"....keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."</i></p> <p>The institution has submitted NOC from Osmania University dated 16.04.2016 on 18.04.2016.</p> <p>As per the direction of SRC the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 310<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 18<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under;</p> <p>Cause Inspection</p>
--	--



BCC, EC and LUC not given

BP not approved

Ask VT to collect all documents

According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

The inspection of the institution was fixed between 18<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.04.2016. The VT Report received on 26.04.2016.

SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the VT report and all relevant documents and decided as under:

*Issue LOI for B.Ed 2 units.*

Accordingly Letter of intent was issued to the institution on 28.04.2016.

The institution has submitted Letter of intent reply on 02.05.2016. SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup> & 03<sup>rd</sup> May 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. FDRs are received.

2. No other reply to the LOI-including especially the Faculty list – is received.

3. Keep pending till 30 June, 2016.

The institution has submitted another reply on 02.05.2016, SRC considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Faculty list is not approved by the Registrar.

*Issue SCN accordingly.*

Before issuance of SCN as per the website information the institution has submitted written representation on 27.05.2016.

**The committee considered the matter, LOI notice reply from the institution dated 27.05.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under**  
**Issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed ( 2 Units) w.e.f. 2017-18**

SRCAPP  
2677  
B.Ed  
1 Unit  
Varma  
College  
of  
Education,  
Chittoor,  
Andhra

**Varma College of Education, Plot No. 1133, Gajulamandam Village, Renigunta Office, Tirupati Taluk & City, Chittoor District-517520, Andhra Pradesh**

Varma Educational Academy, Plot No. 534, Reddy & Reddy Colony, Tirupati Village & Post Office, Tirupati Taluk & City, Chittoor District-517501, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Varma College of Education, Plot No. 1133, Gajulamandam Village, Renigunta Office, Tirupati Taluk & City, Chittoor District-517520, Andhra Pradesh for B.Ed course of two years duration under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 29.05.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 09.06.2015.

Pradesh AP	<p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014.</p> <p>Sub section 3 of section 5 of the Regulations 2014 read as under:- The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body.</p> <p>The SRC, in its 293<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> &amp; 31<sup>st</sup> October, 2015 considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to issue 'Show Cause Notice for 'Rejection' of the application on the following ground:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 'Non-Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with hard copy of the application'</li></ul> <p>On 23.12.2015, the institution has submitted a reply.</p> <p>The institution was granted recognition for offering D.El.Ed course with an intake of 50 students on 30.08.2012. The institution has applied for D.El.Ed-A.I (SRCAPP2831), B.Ed (SRCAPP2677), B.A, B.Ed and B.Sc, B.Ed courses(SRCAPP14907)</p> <p>SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> to 17<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the scrutiny of application of D.El.Ed-A.I (SRCAPP2831) and Show Cause Notice reply (for non submission of NOC) in respect of B.A,B.Ed and B.Sc,B.Ed courses (SRC APP14907) and decided as under :-</p> <p>a) D.El.Ed-A.I (SRCAPP2831):-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Contiguity required.</li><li>2. Bp &amp; EC is to be submitted</li><li>3. Original FDRs to be submitted</li><li>4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</li><li>5. Cause Composite Inspection</li></ol> <p>b) B.Sc, B.Ed courses(SRCAPP14907) – Reject</p> <p>SCN was issued in respect of B.Ed (SRCAPP2677) and the reply has been received on 23.12.2015. The reply of the institution to the show cause notice and scrutiny of the application is placed before the Committee.</p> <p>The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> &amp; 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, reply to show cause notice from the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. They have D.El.Ed already</li><li>2. D.El.Ed(AI) has already been cleared for inspection.</li><li>3. BA/B.Sc, B.Ed has been rejected for want of NOC</li><li>4. In this case, NOC has been received in time.</li><li>5. Title to land is there. Land area is adequate.</li></ol>
---------------	---



6. BP, BCC and LUC are there. EC to be given. Original FDRs to be collected.
7. Cause Composite Inspection for D.El.Ed, D.El.Ed(AI) and B.Ed

As per the decision of SRC a composite inspection was conducted on 28.01.2016 and the Visiting team report is received by this office on 03.02.2016.

SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 5<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the inspection report and all other relevany documents of the institution and decided as under :-

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI(1 Unit)
2. For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.
3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016- 17 academic year be possible

5. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 Unit)
6. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
4. Only if these are given on or before 7.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016- 17 academic year be possible"

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 11.02.2016. The institution submitted a request for two units of B.Ed course along with relevant documents on 19.02.2016.

SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under :-

1. Built up area available is not adequate to accomodate 2 units
2. The request for increase from 1 unit to 2 units, is, therefore rejected."

On 07.03.2016, the institution submitted a request for extension of time for submission of proposals for Formal Recognition in order to have a comprehensive proposal submission.

On 02.05.2016, the institution submitted a reply to the Letter of Intent.

SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the reply of the institution to the Letter of Intent and decided as under :-

\* 1. Faculty list supposed to have been attached as Annexure -III is not there  
The applicant may be asked to submit the same.

2. Original FDRs are not submitted."

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the institution on 02.05.2016.

On 23.05.2016, the institution has submitted a written representation as under :-

		<p>The committee considered the matter, written representation from the institution dated 23.05.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <p><b>Issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed ( 1 Unit) w.e.f. 2017-18</b></p>
83.	<p>APS0437 3 B.Ed Usha Latchumanan college of Education, Pondicherry, PU</p>	<p><b>Usha Latchumanan College of Education, TV Malai Road, Thirukkanur, Pondicherry-605501, Pondicherry</b></p> <p><b>Usha Latchumanan College of Education, TV Malai Road, Thirukkanur, Pondicherry-605501, Pondicherry had applied for grant of recognition for secondary B.Ed Course to SRC on 15.09.1999.</b></p> <p>Whereas application was rejected on 22.11.1999 as the NOC issued to institution was withdrawn by the Government of Pondicherry.</p> <p>And Whereas as per the judgement of Hon'ble High Court of Madras in W.A.No.1248/2003 dated 28.08.2003, SRC constituted a Visiting Team to visit institution on 09.02.2004. The SRC considered the report submitted by the visiting team, and other documents and decided to issue notice.</p> <p>Notice issued on 10.03.2004 and the institution has submitted reply to the notice on 20.03.2004. SRC considered the matter and refused for the following reasons,</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The institution does not have the Endowment fund of Rs.5 Lakhs as per NCTE norms.</li> <li>2. Land is not registered in the name of the Trust/Society.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, refusal order was issued to the institution on 11.05.2004.</p> <p>The institution has approached the Hon'ble High Court vide W.A.No.1248 of 2003 has obtained and directions to consider the application in the light of Supreme court judgement. SRC in its 77<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> July 2004 considered the removal of the deficiencies pointed out to Usha Latchumanan College of Education, Thirukkannur and keeping in view of the directions of Hon'ble High Court vide W.A.No.1248 of 2003 SRC approved to accord recognition to this college of Education with an intake of 100 from 2004-05.</p> <p>Accordingly, Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution on 18.08.2004 with an intake of 100 students from the academic year 2004-05.</p> <p>The institution has submitted representation on 28.02.2005 requesting for 20 additional seats along with Hon'ble high Court in W.P.No.39223 of 2004 dated 16.02.2005.</p> <p>The S.M.G Anjalat Ammal Educational Society has forwarded a letter 23.03.2005 along with Hon'ble High Court in W.P.No.31967 of 2004 and W.P.M.P.No.38723/2004 and W.V.M.P.No.2560 of 2004. In its letter dated stated that as per the above said order of the High court dated 10.03.2005, the petitioner institution may be permitted to conduct the examination 2003-2004 batch of the student. The petitioner institution had admitted the students (Two Units) in the year 2003-2004 and the students were not permitted to conduct the examination by Pondicherry University. While so the petitioner institution was already</p>



permitted by NCTE to conduct the examination of the students in the batch of 1999-2000 as per the High Court order in W.P.No.12640/2004 dated 30.04.2004. Respondent University had not permitted the students of 2003-04 batch only. Hence one of the student has filed W.P.No.31967 of 2004 before the Hon'ble High Court of Madras. The Hon'ble High Court was directed the petitioner institution to file proper Application/Representation before the NCTE Bangalore and as per the order of the Hon'ble High Court order dated 10.03.2005. hence the petition-institution may be permitted to conduct the examination for the students of 2003-04 batch by the Pondicherry University.

*M.Theerthamany has filed Contempt.P.No.797 of 2005.*

On 23.12.2005, 20.02.2016 and 13.03.2016 the advocate S.Udayakumar has forwarded a letter in Contempt petition No.797/2005 filed by M.Theerthamani and the advocate requested to comply the court direction to avoid contempt order dated 10.03.2005. Accordingly letter was issued to the advocate on 09.06.2006.

*The representation was considered in the SRC meeting. SRC considered the case but, it was not possible to allow him to appear in the examination as Mr. Theerthamany was the student of a college not recognised by the NCTE. The Committee felt that once this will be considered, there will be plenty of applications from the students of various unrecognized institutions to allow them to appear in the examination. Therefore the request of Mr.N. Theerthamany and the president of S.M.G Anjali Ammal Education Society may be treated as refused.*

Decision of SRC was conveyed to the institution on 10.06.2006.

The representation submitted by Mr.M.Theerthamani, of the students of college, enclosing a writ petition No.31967 of 2004 with the connected WPMP. No. 38723 of 2004 and WVMP. No.2560 of 2005 filed by him in the Hon'ble High Court of Madras.

*The SRC after careful consideration of the case facts and the said representation decided not to permit the admission nor permission to the examination of candidates prior to the recognition which has been granted only from the session 2004-05 and hence the request of Mr. Theerthamani cannot be accepted. Accordingly letter was issued on 27.02.2007.*

On 31.12.2014, letters were sent to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

The institution has submitted affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 on 04.02.2015.

Accordingly, revised order was issued to the institution on 31.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has to maintained/revalidated the FDR's.

The institution has submitted Original FDRs of Rs. 5, 4 & 3 Lakhs on 30.06.2015. The Original FDR's of Rs. 5 & 3 Lakhs are not in joint account accordingly the Original FDR's of Rs.5 & 3 Lakhs were returned to the institution and advised to resubmit in joint account

within 30 days as per our letter no.68886 dated 30.06.2015.

New Application BA.B.Ed/BSc.B.Ed

Further, the institution has now applied online application for BA.BEd/BSc.BEd Four years Integrated Programme for the session 2017-18. (as per the public notice dated 09.03.2016- for the session 2017-18) The institution has submitted hard copy of incomplete online application i.e prior to generation of application code no.

The application received was forwarded to technical team, NCTE Hqrs through e-mail dated 10.05.2016 for doing the needful.

The reply mail received from Hqrs on 10.05.2016 with following message;

I have checked and found that this applicant submitted two application one application is on draft mode and other application completed all fields but not complete payment mode button. So kindly tell the applicant to submit all details in application number 1 and application number 2 submit payment details after this process successfully done the application id number will be generated accordingly.

The same message was forwarded to institution on 10.05.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted written representation on 27.05.2016 and stated as follows,

We would like to inform you that the Hon'ble High Court Madras order in W.P.No.18301 of 2016 dated 26.05.2016 to consider the application for the year 2016-17 for above said purpose and pass appropriate order in the SRC meeting held on 27.05.2016 and communicate the decision to college and Pondicherry University accordingly.

The above W.P.No.18301 of 2016 dated 26.05.2016 is disposed and the same may be placed in the SRC meeting held on 27.05.2016. The order copy follows.

Note: The Court order in W.P.No.18301 of 2016 dated 26.05.2016 was not received.

The committee considered the matter, written representation dated 27.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under

1.The Court Order has not yet been received. We have only our Lawyer's Text Message and the applicant's petition dt. 26-05-2016.

2.Their application dt. 30.04.2016 is still in a draft form and is incomplete. No on-line application has been received which is a mandatory requirement under the Regulations. That being so, strictly speaking, there is no valid application at all. No hard copy has also been received. In any case, it is an application filed in response to the NCTE Notification inviting applications for 2017-18. In view of the Supreme Court's order prohibiting issue of Formal Recognition to anyone for the academic year 2016-17 after the (extended) time-limit of 2 May, 2016, it will not be possible for



		<p>us to consider this case for 2016-17. Their case can be considered even for 2017-18, only if they make a proper application before 31.05.2016 and complete all formalities.</p> <p>Ask our lawyer to apprise the Court of this factual legal position and of our consequential legal difficulty in complying with the order given. The Court may be requested kindly to review the order and direct the applicant to make a proper application before 31.05.2016 for consideration w.e.f. 2017-18.</p>
84.	<p>SRCAPP 15106 B.A B Ed B.Sc B.Ed 2 units Siddhartha college of Integrate d degree college, Nalgonda Telangan a TS</p>	<p>Siddhartha College of Integrated Degree College, Plot/Khasara No. Sy. No. 163/E, 163/EE, Plot No.1-90, JR Nagar, Singareddypalem Village, Penpahad Post Office and Taluk, Penpahad City, Nalgonda District-508213, Telangana</p> <p>Srinivasa Educational Society, Plot No. 1-90, BC Colony, KondalarayaniGudem Village, Chivemla Post Office and Taluk, KondalarayaniGudem City, Nalgonda District -508213, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Siddhartha College of Integrated Degree College, Plot/Khasara No. Sy. No. 163/E, 163/EE, Plot No.1-90, JR Nagar, Singareddypalem Village, Penpahad Post Office and Taluk, Penpahad City, Nalgonda District-508213, Telangana for offering B.A.B.EdB.Sc B.Ed course of 4 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 03.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 09.07.2015 Followed by recommendation 06.10.2015 and reminder II on 19.11.2015</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. BP is not approved.</li> <li>2. LUC, EC not given.</li> <li>3. Cause composite inspection.</li> <li>4. Applicant has to choose whether they want BA B.Ed or B.SC B.Ed.</li> <li>5. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 18<sup>th</sup>-26<sup>th</sup> March, 2016. The same was intimated to the institution on 16.03.2016.</p> <p>Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.03.2016. The VT report received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 25.03.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March 2016 committee considered the VT report and decided as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. CD does not open. Obtain fresh CD.</li> </ol>

2. BP is not approved.
3. Built-up area is inadequate.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of show cause notice as per the website information the institution has submitted written representation on 11.04.2016 along with some relevant documents and CD

SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> april, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

*Issue LOI for B.A.B.Ed 2 units and B.Ed 2 units.*

Accordingly Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted written representation on 23.05.2016 stated as follows:

*With reference to the above subject I here with submitting reminder letter regarding Siddhartha College of Integrated Degree College (BA.B.Ed). Previously I submitted a request so for your kind inward no 171687 dated 02.05.2016 stating that the university of Mahathma Gandhi Nalgonda Dist Telangana state is not ready to conduct the B.A.B.Ed or B.Sc.B.Ed course for this academic year 2016-17. Because of that they are not formed rules and regulations. That your kind authority has issued LOI on 14.04.2016 stating that with in 2 months we have to full fill all the conditions on the LOI other wise the LOI will be cancelled.*

*Hence, I requesting to you madam kindly give directions. Kindly accept the staff list after Verifing and give FR to Diddhartha College of B.A.Bed integrated college otherwise we will put to a great loss.*

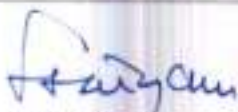
Note: Formal recognition order was issued to the B.Ed SRCAPP15100 on 02.05.2016 with an intake of 2 units.

**The committee considered the matter, written representation dated 23.05.2016 from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under**

**This is a complex problem involving the applicant, the University and, the State Govt. It has both administrative and financial implications for the University. It will not be possible for NCTE (SRO) to sort out the issues involved. The applicant may be advised to take it up directly with the University. Since this will be a case only for 2017-18, they have enough time to sort out the issues.**

**Consideration of VT report. : (Volume- 1)**

85.	APS0143 9 APS0538 7 APS0957	<b>St. Johns College of Education &amp; St. Johns Teacher Training Institute for Women, No. 27, Avanimoola Vinayagar Koil, Veeravanallur, Tirunelveli District-627 426, Tamilnadu.</b>  APS05387/B Ed
-----	---	---

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



0  
D.El.ed  
B.ed  
M.Ed  
St.Johns  
college of  
Physical  
Educatio  
n,  
Tirunelvel  
i,  
Tamilnad  
u  
TN

The SRC granted recognition to St. Johns College of Education, No. 27, Avanimoola Vinayagar Koil, Veeravanallur, Tirunelveli District-627 426, Tamilnadu for B.Ed Course on 30.04.2015 with on intake of 100 students.

APS09570/M.Ed

The SRC granted recognition to St. Johns College of Education, No. 27/11, 12<sup>th</sup> Street, Ambasamudram, Veeravanallur, Tirunelveli District-627 426, Tamilnadu for M.Ed Course on 22.05.2015 with on intake of 50 students.

APS01439/D.T.Ed

The SRC granted recognition to St. Johns Teacher Training Institute for Women, 26, Avanimoola Vinayagar Koil Street, Viruvanallur, Tirunelveli Dist., Tamilnadu for D.T.Ed Course on 03.09.2005 with on intake of 50 students.

The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply for SRCAPP1993/M.P.Ed and it was decided as under:

1. The new title deed (dated 27.08.2010) removes the ambiguity about the Society's title to the land.
2. Cause inspection
3. Ask VT to collect all documents especially BP, BCC, EC, and LUC.

As per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 10<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> May, 2016. The same was intimated to the institution on 05.05.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 10.05.2016. The VT report received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 13.05.2016.

Other programmes conducted in the same campus;				
Existing programmes run by the institution	Intake	Teacher Education programmes applied for	Intake	Other courses
APS05387 (B.Ed)	100	----	----	----
APS09570(M.Ed)	50			
APS01439D.T.Ed)	50			

The following documents have been submitted alongwith the VT report.

Sl. No.	Document submitted	Remarks
1.	Land document	Submitted.
2.	Building plan	Submitted.
3.	Building completion certificate	Submitted.
4.	Encumbrance Certificate	Submitted.
5.	Land Usage Certificate	Submitted in regional language.

6.	Fixed Deposit Receipts	Submitted.
7.	Any other documents submitted	---

The committee considered the matter, VT inspection reported dated 10.05.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under

1. Approved Faculty lists are not there in these RPRO cases. Obtain.
2. Other requirements are in order.
3. Put up in the June meeting.

86. SRCAPP 1993 M.P.Ed (1 Unit) St. Johns college of Physical Education, Tirunelveli, Tamilnadu TN

**St. Johns College of Physical Education, Plot No.986/1, 987/1, 988/1, 989/1, 1022/1, Street No.4, Veeravanallur Village & Post, Ambassamudram Taluk, Tirunelveli District, Pin-627 426, Tamilnadu.**

St. Johns Educational Trust, Plot No.27, Avanni Moola Vinayagar Koil Street, Veeravanallur Village & Post, Ambassamudram Taluk, Tirunelveli District – 627 426, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to St. Johns College of Physical Education, Plot No.986/1, 987/1, 988/1, 989/1, 1022/1, Street No.4, Veeravanallur Village & Post, Ambassamudram Taluk, Tirunelveli District, Pin-627 426, Tamilnadu for M.P.Ed Course under Section 14 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 28.12.2012. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 03.01.2013.

Para 7[1-A(i)] and 7[1-A(ii)] of extant NCTE Regulations published in the Gazette of India on 31<sup>st</sup> August 2009, as amended from time to time, the application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstances:

Para 7[1-A(i)]

- (a) The processing fee, as provided under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 is not furnished on or before the date of submission of online application;
- (b) Hard copy in triplicate of the online application is not dispatched within 7 days of the submission of the online application;
- (c) Copy of the registered land documents issued by the competent authority indicating that the society/institution applying for the course possessed land on the date of application is not dispatched within 7 days of the submission of the online application.

Para 7[1-A(ii)]

The Regional Committee shall, after recording reasons for rejection under the circumstances referred to in clause (i) above, return the application to the applicant and refund the processing fees within 30 days of the online submission of the application.

Further, 8(7)(i) of NCTE Regulations reads as under:

*No institution shall be granted recognition under these Regulations unless the*



institution or society sponsoring the institution is in possession of required land on the date of application. The land free from all encumbrances could be either on ownership basis or on lease from Government or Government institutions for a period of not less than 30 years. In cases where under relevant State or Union Territory laws the maximum permissible lease period is less than 30 years, the State Government or Union Territory Administration law shall prevail. However, no building shall be taken on lease for running any teacher training course.

In this application the following has been observed:

- On-line application was submitted on 28.12.2012 and the Processing Fee Challan dated 31.12.2012. Hence, the society has not remitted the processing fee as provided under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application, as required under sub-regulation 7(1-A)(i)(a) of NCTE Regulations 2009.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 240<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> March, 2013 reviewed the duly scrutinized above new application received by Southern Regional Office, NCTE for the Session 2013-14. Accordingly, the above application, which suffer from basic infirmities, is summarily rejected as per [ 7 1-A (i)] of NCTE Regulations 2009.

Accordingly, rejection letter was issued to the institution on 27.04.2013.

As per the Public Notice dated 5th September, 2013 NCTE Head Quarters has stating that the important Policy Decision taken by the National Council for Teacher Education in its 31st Meeting held on 29th July, 2013 that the applications of the institutions, who could not make payment of processing fee on or before submission of Online Applications resulting in summary rejection by the concerned Regional Committees of NCTE, may be considered if payment has been made on the next banking / working day following the date of submission of the application, since the software does not allow for payment of the processing fees either on or before the date of submission of applications.

The SRC in its 256<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup>-06<sup>th</sup> December, 2013 considered the matter, decided that all cases covered by the NCTE (H.Q) New Delhi Public Notice in reference are entitled to the relief. Accordingly, advised to process immediately.

As per the decision of SRC the application has been scrutinized as per the provision contained in the Regulation 2009 of NCTE published in the Gazette of India on 31.08.2009. It is informed that after scrutiny of your application in accordance with clause 7 & 8 of NCTE Regulation 2009, your application is found deficiency.

Accordingly, a deficiency letter was issued to the institution on 17.01.2014.

The institution has not submitted the reply of deficiency letter after the stipulated period of 60 days.

The SRC in its 284<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 9-10 April 2015 considered the matter, non reply of the

institution to the deficiency letter issued, all the relevant documents of the institution, and it decided to serve show cause notice Under Section 14 of NCTE Act for the following deficiencies:-

- The institution has not submitted reply to the deficiency letter issued on 17.01.2014, even after the stipulated period of 60 days.

As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 27.04.2015. The institution has not submitted reply so far.

SRC in its 288<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> May 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:

No Reply received for Show Cause Notice Affidavit not submitted even after issuing reminder.

*Reject the application.*

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 12.06.2015.

A court order received from the Hon'ble High Court of Madras, Madurai Bench in WP. (MD) No. 4580 of 2016 dated 08.03.2016 received on 28.03.2016.

SRC in its 310<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 18<sup>th</sup> April 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

As per the Court's direction, the representation of the institution was considered. Land documents indicate the ownership of land is in favour of an individual and not in favour of Trust Issue SCN accordingly

As per website information the institution has submitted written representation on 04.02.2016. The letter stated as follows:

*Our trust, St Johns Educational Trust has purchased land to an extent of 8 Acres 31 cents through a registered Sale deed on 13 September 2010. The land is clearly registered in the name of St. Johns Educational Trust. We have submitted the registered sale deed which was in Tamil Language. Now we are submitting herewith the English translated version of the land documents along with Tamil language sale deed for kind perusal and consideration.*

*We are already having B.P.Ed course duly recognized by SRC on the same land. Now we have made application requesting for M.P.Ed course.*

*We are having land of 8 Acres 31 Cents which is more than the area prescribed by NCTE norms for B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses. Further we are also having exclusive built up area of more than 3000 Sq mts for running these courses.*

*In this regard, we earnestly request SRC to consider our representation and depute visiting team to verify the infrastructure.*



The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and it was decided as under:

4. The new title deed (dated 27.08.2010) removes the ambiguity about the Society's title to the land
5. Cause inspection
6. Ask VT to collect all documents especially BP,BCC,EC, and LUC.

As per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 10<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> May, 2016. The same was intimated to the institution on 05.05.2016. the inspection of the institution was conducted on 10.05.2016. The VT report received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 13.05.2016.

Other programmes conducted in the same campus;				
Existing programmes run by the institution	Intake	Teacher Education programmes applied for	Intake	Other courses
APS08345 (B.Ed) (as per VT report)	100	M.P.Ed	40	---

The following documents have been submitted alongwith the VT report.

Sl. No.	Document submitted	Remarks
8.	Land document	Submitted.
9.	Building plan	Submitted.
10.	Building completion certificate	Submitted.
11.	Encumbrance Certificate	Submitted.
12.	Land Usage Certificate	Submitted.
13.	Fixed Deposit Receipts	Submitted. but which is not in nationalized bank.
14.	Any other documents submitted	---

The committee considered the matter, VT inspection reported dated 10.05.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under

- 1.All documents are in order.
- 2.Adequate built-up area for both B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed is available.
- 3.Issue LOI for M.P.Ed (1 Unit)

**Consideration of Complaint Case: (Volume- 1)**

87.	SRCAPP 868 D.el.ed District institute	District Institute of Education and Training, PR No. 1977.GSSS Street, Karavatti Village, Karavatti Post & Taluk, Lakshadweep-682555.  District Institute of Education and Training, PR No. 1977. GSSS Street, Karavatti Village, Karavatti Post & Taluk, Lakshadweep-682555 had submitted an online application
-----	---	--

	of educatio n and Training, Lakshad weep LK	<p>to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 28.09.2011 and Physical application on 05.10.2011 for grant of recognition for <b>D.El.Ed</b> course of <b>two</b> years duration with an annual intake of <b>50</b> students from the academic session 2012-2013 and was granted recognition on 25.10.2012.</p> <p>A letter dated 12.12.2012 is received from the Director, UT of Lakshadweep, DIET, Karavatti on 17.12.2012. A copy of the letter dated 01.11.2014 from M.P.Sayed Mohammed Koya, National Council Member, Bharatiya Janata Party, Lakshadweep Karavatti-682555 received by this office on 07.11.2014 regarding Obstructing the functioning of DIET and denying admission to the NCTE recognized two year D.Ed Course by the Department of Education.</p> <p>Once again a letter from M.P.Syed Mohammed Koya is received by this office on 26.12.2015 regarding Obstructing the functioning of DIET is as under:-</p> <p>"In obedience to the letter No. F.44-29/98-TE-II/EE-9 dated 01.10.2003 on the subject misuse of DIET building and to say that the Director of Education is once again obstructing the functioning of DIET by forcefully giving the DIET building to Calicut University Centre and hindering the functioning of DIET in Lakshadweep without letting the NCTE recognized D.El.Ed course to run properly with annual intake.</p> <p>Therefore, on behalf of the people of Lakshadweep, I humbly request you to take immediate action by giving clear direction to the Director of Education and Lakshadweep Administration to shift the Calicut University Centre from DIET building for the full-fledged functioning of DIET in Lakshadweep in its totality and spirit."</p> <p><b>The committee considered the matter, complaint matter, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under</b></p> <p><b>Seek comments of Dir (Ed.), Lakshadweep.</b></p>
88.	APs0062 1 B.Ed Dr. Ambedka r college of Educatio n, Kasarago d, Kerala KL	<p><b>Dr. Ambedkar College of Education, Periyar Post, Kasaragod District-671316, Kerala.</b></p> <p>On, 08.12.2015, a letter dated 02.12.2015 is received by this office from the Mr. Andrews Jose Chirayath, Chirayath House, Young Shine Road, Thrissur-380005, Kerala is as under:-</p> <p>"As per your letter, (ref No. SRC/NCTE/APS00621/B.Ed/KL/2015/77892) dated 17.11.2015, I am sending you the affidavit and available supporting documents for the allegations raised by me against Dr. Ambedkar College of Education, Periyar, Kasaragod, Kerala.</p> <p>I am providing the available supporting documents for your kind consideration and immediate action. The reference numbers are provided along with the raised allegations and the references are attached as enclosures.</p> <p>The Principal of this college (Dr. R.Ramaswami), is working in another college in TamilNadu at the same time period and so he will be available in this college only for three days in a week. (ref no. 1,2,3,4,5, &amp; 6- copy of evidences of Dr. Ramaswami working as Principal in J.K College of Education, Dindigul, Madurai, Tamil Nadu and also in Dr. Ambekdar College of</p>



Education, Periyar, Kasaragod. Ref No.1 & 2 are the proofs for Dr. Ramaswami working in J.K College of Education, Ref. No. 3 is the letter of approval of Dr. R. Ramaswami as principal in Dr. Ambedkar College of Education, Periyar, Kasaragod, Kerala, Ref no. 4, 5 and 6 are copies of RTI requests to support this allegation. I humbly request you to verify the profile approval of Dr. R Ramaswami submitted to NCTE as principal and teacher educator in both the colleges affiliated to different universities in two states)

Mr. Narayana B., who retired as a school teacher, later qualified M.Ed in distant mode from Annamalai University is presently working as the Vice-Principal in this college, and was handling English option for last few years, but has no qualification to handle optional classes for B.Ed program.(ref.No.5- copy of RTI request and also I humbly request you to verify the reports from the college records. Mr. Narayana B is paying professional tax as principal in pullur-periya panchyath for Dr. Ambedkar College Education, Periyar, Kasaragod).

Many students will take admission in the beginning of the academic year, but will not attend the classes, will not undertake the curricular activities such as record works, assignment and presenting seminars etc but will be allowed to undertake examinations at the end of the year. (ref.no.7- copy of the attendance record of Mrs. Samima A., who involved in the present issue).

Allowing the students to avail long leaves for months, but not demanding for proper support for the reason for leave (ref no 7 – copy of the attendance record of Mrs. Samima A., who involved in the present issue).

The students with the support of management will undertake teaching practice in private school (non Govt/Aided) where they can influence the school management and get certificate of practicing teaching, without undertaking proper teaching practices.(ref.No. 8 Letters given to the college principal by the optional teacher about the reasons for not allowing Mrs. Samima A for B.Ed Examination. The absence of the student Samima A, during the teaching practice was observed by the optional teacher and can be confirmed with the optional teacher. This issue was brought to the notice of the principal and was discussed in the staff meeting. The details of the discussion including this issue was recorded in the staff meeting minutes book. Later, after this incident the custodian of the minutes book, informed us that the minutes book is missing).

Inducing students to approach and file police complaints against teacher who instructs students to carry out essential curricular activities of the B.Ed program.(A student called Samima A. has lodged a non bail-able police complaint against me and my colleague and can be verified from Bekal Police Station, Kasaragod. An audio tape of the complaint made by the student which was explained by the police to me is available with me. It can be submitted to you during the enquiry).

Paid goons of management attacking teachers in front of students at the campus for directing the students to do their academic and curricular activities.( ref. no.9- copy of FIR filed by myself regarding the attack which I have explained in my previous complaint dated 09.11.2015).

Suspending teachers, for following NCTE rules and regulations in providing internal marks for students. Two of the teachers are under suspension for six months at present (without considering the actual procedure of suspension), for following NCTE regulations( ref. No. 10 & 11-copy of suspension order issued to me and my colleague).

Influencing the External Practical Examination board and its chairman for allotting internal marks to students those who have not undertaken regular curricular activities of the program.( A letter has handover to the chairman of external practical examination board by



the Principal, stating that all the practices are done in the college with his knowledge and he is responsible for allotting marks to the above said student Samima A. The letter is available with the chairman of external examination –Board 1, Kannur University for the year 2014-2015).

Damaging the reputation of the teachers by imposing wrong and illegal charges up on them.(ref.no.10 & 11- copy of suspension order issued to me and my colleague. And a student called Samima A. has lodged a police complaint against me and my colleague and can be verification from Bekari Police Station, Kasaragod).

Character assassination of teachers through verbal and show cause notices. ( ref. No.10 & 11- copy of suspension order and show cause notice issued to me and my colleague)

Threatening teachers for questioning the students who did not undertake curricular activities on time. ( ref no. 9, 10 & 11- ref no. 9 copy of FIR filed by myself regarding the attack which I have explained In my previous complaint dated 09.11.2015 ref. no. 10 & 11 copy of suspension order and show cause notices issued to me andmy colleague)

The management is the sole body to decide all the teaching activities, where they are deciding what to teach and how to teach.( ref .No.10 & 11- copy of suspension order given to me and my colleague in which they are clearly mentioning this view in the highlighted sentence)

The management involves highly in the internal marks provided to the students( ref. no. 9- copy of FIR filed by myself regarding the attack which I have explained in my previous complaint dated 09.11.2015).

The management announces long compulsory leave to the college for their personal benefits, sometimes to safeguard students from availing leaves.( This argument can be verified from the college records. The college announced long leave after this incident till the examination)

Many a times portions are not being covered fully for the students because of incompetent teachers handling general papers.( This argument can be very well clarified from the passed out students of this college).

Making other college teachers to work in this college also at the same time period.( This argument also can be verified from the college records where Ms. Sapna who is working Rajive Memorial B.Ed college, mattannur, Kannur and Mr. Vijesh working as guest lecturer in Govt. Brannan College, Thalassery, Kannur are working in this college at present. And ref. no. 1,2,3,4,5, & 6 –copy of evidence of Dr. R. Ramaswami working as Principal in J.K. College of Education, Dindigul, Madurai, Tamil Nadu. Ref No. 4, 5 and 6 are copies of RTI requests to support this allegation)

To provide valuable evidences I have filed RTI requests and the details are furnished wherever applicable. The RTI replies will be produced for your kind consideration once I received the same. Few other supports are available in the college which I am not able to collect since I am under suspension and the management is strictly prohibited in revealing the details. But as a Governing body I hope NCTE can avail the details from the institution, kindly consider my request regarding this matters.

At present in B. Ed Colleges of Kerala the following few practices are followed which we are seriously confused with the NCTE norms and regulations.

With the viva board chairman, the principals of B.Ed colleges are fixing the internal mark.



		<p>without the knowledge of teachers who are handling the concerned subject (Internal Examiner)</p> <p>There is confusion regarding the attendance to be considered for allowing students to attend practical examination (as per opinion of chairman of viva board I for 2014-15, attendance has no role in allowing for practical examination)</p> <p>According to the above mentioned chairman, teaching practice can be observed only for a single time and the students are eligible to attend practical exam.</p> <p>It is being practiced in B.Ed Colleges that the theory internal marks (/20) are fixed by the management and the principal. There is no role to be played by the optional teacher.</p> <p>There is confusion about the authority to send the final attendance to the university.</p> <p>Teachers working in many colleges at the same time period (As principals &amp; Teacher educators in various states at same time).</p> <p>I humbly request you to make clarifications regarding the above mentioned issues."</p> <p>Once again the same complaint letter is received by this office from the Mr. Andrews Joes Chirayath, Asst. Prof. in Physical Science is received on 24.03.2016.</p> <p><b>The committee considered the matter, complaint letter dated 24.03.2016 other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under</b></p> <p><b>Seek comments of the affiliating Kannur University.</b></p>
89	<p>APS0438</p> <p>5</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>Sri</p> <p>Muthukumar</p> <p>college of</p> <p>Education</p> <p>n,</p> <p>Chennai,</p> <p>Tamilnad</p> <p>u</p> <p>TN</p>	<p><b>Sri Muthukumaran College of Education, Chikkarayapuram, Kunrathur Road, Near Mangadu, Chennai District -600069,Tamilnadu.</b></p> <p>Sri Muthukumaran College of Education, Chikkarayapuram, Kunrathur Road, Near Mangadu, Chennai District -600069,Tamilnadu was granted recognition on 22.12.2005 with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in a rented premises).</p> <p>The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 22.01.2015 as per regulations 2014. Accordingly, Revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 14.05.2016 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order dated 22.12.2005.</p> <p>Further there is no action taken in this file.</p> <p>A complaint letter dated 16.02.2016 has been received from Shri Ram, Secretary, Society for Justice, 15, New Street, West Mambalam, Chennai-600033, Tamilnadu with a request to take action against Sri Muthukumaran Educational Trust (Muthukumaran College of Education).</p> <p>A letter was sent to the complainant on 17.03.2016 for veracity of the complaint letter asking to submit an affidavit and information.</p> <p>A letter along with original affidavit was received by SRC on 16.04.2016 along with relevant documents from Shri Ram, Secretary, Society for Justice, 15, New Street, West Mambalam,</p>

Chennai-600033, Tamilnadu and stating as follows:

"I am sending the letter to you. I have received a letter on 22.03.2016. I am enclosing the following information for your necessary action. Kindly do the needful".

The complaint letter dated 16.02.2016 stating as follows:

"An educationalist in Chennai has cheated the various competent statutory authorities, Government of TAMILNADU, Government of India. His name is Mr. Radhakrishnan, managing trustee of Sri Muthukumaran Educational Trust, Chennai. CBI has conducted a preliminary enquiry and a case was registered on 24.06.2014 by CBI/ACB/Chennai vide PE-04 (A)/2014. The report is enclosed for your kind perusal. He has obtained building plan approval from CMDA by submitting the false documents. He produced false and fake plans approval purported to have been issued by CMDA authorities to the MCI for obtaining approval.

The Muthukumaran Educational Trust is in position of only 51 acres of lands at Chikkarayapuram, Mangadu Villages. The Trust had fraudulently projected the same lands to various statutory bodies and obtained approvals for opening many situations.

The following institutions are functioning in this premises:

Sri Muthukumaran Institute of Technology, Chikkarayapuram, Mangadu, Chennai -600069 (28.19 Acres of land allotted).

Sri Muthukumaran Arts and Science College, Chikkarayapuram near Mangadu, Chennai - 600069 (4.85 acres).

Muthukumaran College of Education, Chikkarayapuram (5.65 Acres).

Muthukumaran Medical College Hospital and Research, Chikkarayapuram near Mangadu, Chennai -600069, (25.32 acres).

Meenakshi College of nursing, Chikkarayapuram near Mangadu, Chennai -600069. (4.67 Acres).

Faculty of Engineering and Technology (MAHER University, Chikkarayapuram near Mangadu, Chennai -600069). (6.23 acres).

Mangadu Public School, Chikkarayapuram near Mangadu, Chennai -600069. (2.6 acres).

The total extent of land comes 77.51 acres. And only 51 acres of lands in possession of the trust which would hardly be sufficient to fulfill the terms and conditions stipulated by various statutory body for opening and running the institutions.

None of the above buildings got approval from competent authorities from CMDA. They furnished fake documents.



Hence the above institutions should be closed immediately. Criminal action should be taken against the Muthukumaran Educational Trust Management immediately. Permission granted to the above institution should be withdrawn. The life of the students, public should be saved. Already Moulivakkam Tragedy incident where the Multi Storey building collapsed and thousands and thousands of people died because of unapproved plan. The tragedy cannot be forgotten by the people of Chennai and World. I request you to take immediate action to close Sri Muthukumaran Arts and Science College, Chikkarayanapuram, Near Mangadu Chennai as there is no building plan approval and a forged documents has been produced as per CBI Report. Hence I request you to cancel the Registration of Muthukumaran College of Education, Chikkarayanapuram, Near Mangadu, Chennai -600069 which is registered by NCTE. Registered No. F.SRO/NCTE/B.Ed/2005/4882".

Note: The institution has not submitted documents for shifting as mentioned in the revised recognition order as per Regulations, 2014.

The committee considered the matter, complaint letter dated 16.02.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under

Obtain comments of both the affiliating University and the College.

APS0071  
1  
B.Ed  
S.U.M.  
college of  
Teacher  
educatio  
n,  
Kannur,  
Kerala  
KL

**S.U.M. College of Teacher Education, Mattanur P.O. Mamba, Kannur District-670611, Kerala.**

**S.U.M. College of Teacher Education, Mattanur P.O. Mamba, Kannur District-670611, Kerala** had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for starting Secondary course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-2006 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 14.02.2006.

On 31.01.2015, an affidavit from the Secretary, SUM College of Teacher Education, P.O Muzhappala, Mamba, Kannur District-670611, Kerala dated 27.01.2015 is received by this office. A Provisional revised order was issued to the institution on 20.05.2015.

A complaint letter from Mr. C.K.Subair is received by this office on 11.06.2015. A letter regarding to veracity of the complaint was addressed to the complainant on 11.08.2015.

On 27.08.2015, a Complaint on affidavit dated 20.08.2015 is received by this office from Mr.C.K.Subair, Thaufeeque, Appakkadavu, P.O.Muzhappala, Kannur District-670611, Kerala which is as under:-

"I have already lodged a complaint before the Regional Director NCTE, Southern Regional Centre, Bangalore dated 08.06.2015 to cancel the recognition granted to the SUM College of Teacher Education, Post Muzhappala, Kannur Taluk, Kannur District.

This affidavit is sworn as demanded by the Regional Director NCTE, to clarify that I am the person who had lodged the complaint.

I submit and swear that SUM College of Teacher Education is run by a society called Jamia Samsul Ulama Islamiya, mattannur Affiliated to the University of Kannur with Order No.

ACAD A1/SUMCTE/941/2006.

The affiliation was granted to the society to run the College since the society was having the required landed property to run the school. After getting affiliation from the University, as per the Document No.536/2014 of the Sub Registrar Office, Anjarakandy, the Chairman of Jamia Samsul Ulama Al Islamiya Society transferred the landed property and building and the affiliation of the College to Mamba Nursathul Islam Jama-Ath Committee. The document was registered on 05.03.2014 and the landed property and building was given in possession of Mamba Nasrathul Islam Jama-Ath Committee. Now Jamaya Samsul Ulama Al Islamiya Society does not have the possession of the land and building.

I also submit that I am producing the self attested Photostat copy of my income tax, pan Card having the No. as AJAPS 9023J. I am also producing my Election Identity card. In the Election Identity Card instead of Chillapoyil Keloth Subair my name is written as Subair Keloth.

I also hereby declare that Chillapoyil Keloth Subair written in my Pan Card and Subair Keloth written in the Election Identity Card is me and one and the same person. C.K. is the short form of Chillapoyil Keloth. Chillapoyil Keloth Subair and C.K. Subair is me and is one and the same person.

I am producing the certified copy of the Document No.536/2014 by which Jamaya Samsul Ulama Al Islamiya Mattannur have transferred the property where the school situates to Nusrathul Islam Jama-Ath Committee. The signature seen in the complaint dated 08.06.2015 belongs to me and the said complaint was given without the compulsion of any other person. I still stick up on the allegation made in the complaint."

The Southern Regional Committee in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter, complaint vide letter dated -27.08.2015, decided and advised Southern Regional Office as under:

"Send a copy of the complaint to the University of Kannur for comments."

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the Registrar, Kannur University seeking comments on the complaint against the institution.

On 09.02.2015, the Registrar, Kannur University has submitted a reply as under :-

"I am to inform you that the ownership of SUM College of Teacher Education, mamba, Kannur has been transferred to Mamba Nasrathul Islam Jama-Ath Committee from Jamia Shamsul Ulama Al- Islamiya, Mattanur and formal order is issued by the University.

The Chairman, Jamia Shamsul Ulama Al- Islamiya, Mattanur and the Manager SUM College of Teacher Education, Mamba submitted the minutes of the meeting of both the managing Committee regarding the transfer of ownership of the college.

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



Whereas, the transfer of ownership of the SUM College of Teacher Education, Mamba was challenged in the Munsiff Court, Kannur by Sri.C.K.Subair, Thofeeque, Appakkdavu.P.O., Muzhappala, Kannur. The Hon'ble Munsiff Court, Kannur dismissed the suit against the University as per its judgment dated 20.08.2015 in original suit No. 241 of 2015 barring the prohibitory injunction against the University in the suit.

Subsequently the Committee consisting of the members of the Syndicate constituted for considering the transfer of ownership of the College, verified the documents in respect of transfer of ownership of the college and found that the SUM College of Teacher Education, mamba and Nusrathul Islam Jama-ath Committee, Mamba have completed the process of ownership of the College. Hence the Committee recommended to accept the transfer of ownership of SUM College of Teacher Education, Mumba to Nusrathul Islam Jama-ath Committee, Mamba. The Committee also recommended to grant continuation of Provisional Affiliation to B.Ed course offered from SUM College of Teacher Education, Mamba for the academic year 2015-16.

It may be noted that the formal order in respect of ownership transfer of the College has been issued by the University and the copy of the same is appended along with the letter. While that of continuation of provisional affiliation for the year 2015-16 is under process.

The mater is hereby informed for further necessary action."

A copy of the abstract of the academic section, Kannur University dated 05.01.2016 wherein sanction has been accorded by the Vice-Chancellor for the transfer of ownership of SUM College of Teacher Education, Mamba to Nusruthul -Islam Jama-ath Committee Mumba is attached along with the above letter.

The committee considered the matter, letter dated 05.01.2016 from the Kannur University, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under

1. Ask the University to clarify how this could have been done without the approval or (even) the knowledge of the NCTE which is the recognizing regulator.
2. Independently ask the new owner to explain how they took over this college without prior approval of the NCTE (SRC).
3. Ask them to comment on transfer of title to properties.

91.	APS0056 O B Ed Tarlpad u college of Educatio n, Prakasa	<b>Tarlpadu College of Education, Tarlapadu, Prakasam District-523332, Andhra Pradesh.</b>  The Southern Regional Committee grants recognition to Tarlapadu College of Education, Tarlapadu, Prakasam District-523332, Andhra Pradesh for B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2000-2001 with an annual intake of 160 students and was granted recognition on 21.07.2000.  On 20.02.2016, a complaint is received by this office along with the court order from the
-----	---	--

m, Andhr apradesh AP	<p>Hon'ble High court of Judicature at Hyderabad, in WPMP No. 33873 of 2015 in WP No. 26086 of 2015 filed by the complainant.</p> <p>On 25.02.2016, a reply to the complaint matter on affidavit is received by this office from the complainant is as under:-</p> <p>I had been working as Junior Assistant cum Typist in Tarlupadu college of Education, Tarlupadu ever since the inception of the College i.e. 22.11.1984. I had put in 31 years 3 months of service, receiving meager salary.</p> <p>As my date of birth is 02.07.1957, I had to retire on 31.07.2015 on attaining 58 years. The Government of Andhra Pradesh extended the superannuation age to 60 years. The AELC Management Guntur did not implement in my case and said that the college is closed. I did not receive any order to the extent.</p> <p>As such I filed a Writ Petition No. 33873/2015 in the High Court, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad, the High Court is pleased to pass order on 20.11.2015 there shall be a direction to the respondents to continue myself. Even then, the AELC Management, Guntur did not implement the High Court order.</p> <p>I do not have salary for the last 6 months i.e. from August, 2015. I request you madam, kindly arrange to pay my salary from the Reserve Fund of the College, if the College is unable to pay my salary.</p> <p>Further I request you, madam, kindly issue orders for my continuation of service up to 60 years i.e. July, 2017. For which act of kindness, I will ever be grateful, madam."</p> <p><b>The committee considered the matter, reply to complaint letter dated 25.02.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under</b></p> <p><b>1.Obtain the comments of the College.</b> <b>2.Also, obtain a copy of their rejoinder filed in the Court-case.</b></p>
92. SRCAPP 165 B.P.Ed Vikas B.P.Ed college, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh AP	<p><b>Vikas B.P.Ed College, Khasara /Plot No. 7/3, 7/4, 7/5, 1560/1A, 1559, CK Dinne Street &amp; Village, Pabbapuram Post, CK Dinne Taluk, Kadapa District-516001, Andhra Pradesh.</b></p> <p><b>Al- Madeena Minority Educational &amp; Welfare Society, Plot No. 3/99, Sivalingampillai Street, Kadapa Village, Post &amp; Taluk, Kadapa District-516001, Andhra Pradesh</b> has applied for grant of recognition to Vikas B.P.Ed College, Khasara /Plot No. 7/3, 7/4, 7/5, 1560/1A, 1559, CK Dinne Street &amp; Village, Pabbapuram Post, CK Dinne Taluk, Kadapa District-516001, Andhra Pradesh for B.P.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students from the academic session 2014-15 and was granted recognition on 19.12.2013.</p> <p>On 05.05.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students. The revised order was issued to the institution on 19.05.2015.</p> <p>NCTE Hqs has forwarded a complaint letter dated 25.01.2016 received from Mr. Penumaru Ravi Sankar Reddy S/o P. Vengal Reddy, R/o D.No. 42/528-2A, NGO's Colony, Kadapa City, Y.S.R.District, Andhra Pradesh as under:-</p>



It is bring to your kind notice that one Shaik Subhan Basha has obtained permissions for running B.P.Ed course in the capacity of president of Al-Madeena Minority Educational and Welfare Society under the reference number as mentioned above in the subject column by showing the under notice mentioned properties for running respective colleges.

It is to inform you sir that we are the residents of Kadapa City and he got acquaintance with the said Shaik Subhan Basha for the last 10 years. While so, during the month of September, 2015 the said Shaik Subhan Basha along with his GPA Holder by name Pandillapalli Subbarayudu, S/o P. Narasimhulu approached all of us and requested to lend an amount of Rs. 70,00,000/- ( Rupees Seventy lakhs only) for the development of their societies. The said Shaik Subhan Basha and his GPA Holder, Pandilapalli Subbarayudu promised us to mortgage below mentioned notice properties.

Accordingly, as per the request of Shaik Subhan Basha and his GPA Holder, Pandillapalli Subbarayudu we all of us lend an amount of Rs. 70,00,000/- and in proof of said transaction S. Subhan Basha and his GPA, Holder Pandillapalli Subbarayudu has executed a registered simple mortgage deed document No. 4434/2015 dt. 05.10.2015 by hand over original documents for Rs. 70,00,000/- ( Rupees Seventy Lakhs only) in respect of below mentioned property in which B.P.Ed College is being run by Al-Madeena Minority Educational and Welfare Society. By receiving Rs. 70,00,000/- from all of us S. Subhan Basha and his agent Pandillapalli Subbarayudu become indebted to us. As per the above mentioned registered mortgage deed document No. 4434/2015 dt. 05-10-2015, Shaik Subhan Basha and his agents P. Subbarayudu have to repay the borrowed amount of Rs. 70,00,000/- on or before 04.04.2016. But, till date both of them utterly failed either to pay principal or interest amount at the rate of 24% interest per annum. As they failed to repay amounts as agreed by them, all of us decided to proceed legally and we are going to file a suit for recovery of amount by attaching the below mentioned property in which the B.P.Ed College is being run with the permission granted by you.

After proceeding legally there is every chance of auctioning the below mentioned property and Shaik Subhan and his agent will loose their right and title over the property which may lead to adverse impact on the studies of the students who are studying in the respective B.P.Ed college. In case the properties of Al-Madeena Minority Educational and Welfare Society are sold by court auction, the career of students of respected college will fail in hardship thereby they will be put irreparable loss and injury to their career. All the link and other original documents pertaining to the below mentioned property are in our custody.

Hence, through this notice, all of us request your good self to cancel the recognition and permissions of Vikas College of Education (B.P.Ed College), as the president of the society has violated, neglected and failed to full-fill the guidelines, instructions and the requirements of the Hon'ble authority National Counsel for Teacher Education by mortgaging the properties in which college is being run. "

**The committee considered the matter, complaint letter dated 25.01.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under**

- 1.Ask the college to comment on the complaint.**
- 2.ask the college to file the latest E.C.**

<p>93. SRCAPP 1445 APS0770 8 D.El.Ed B.Ed Purandar eswari college of Education, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p><b>SRCAPP1445/D.El.Ed</b></p> <p>SAR Educational Society, Plot No.1/118, Gutchimi Main Road, Guchimi Village and Post, Gattirajeru Mandal, Gajapathinagaram City, Vizianagaram District-535580, Andhra Pradesh has applied grant of recognition to SAR College of Education, Plot No.52/1 to 17, 19 to 47, 49 to 60, Street No.1, Pedamanapuram Village &amp; Post, Dattirajeru Mandal Taluk, Gajapathinagaram City, Vizianagaram District-535580, Andhra Pradesh for D.El.Ed course. The recognition was granted to the institution on 07.12.2015 for offering D.El.Ed course with an annual intake of 50 students from the academic session 2016-17.</p>	<p><b>APS07708/B.Ed</b></p> <p>SAR Educational Society, Vizianagaram District, Andhra Pradesh has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Purandareswari College of Education, S.No.195/5, Bodasingapeta, Crajapathinagaram, Vizianagaram District, Andhra Pradesh for B.Ed course. The recognition was granted to the institution on 15.10.2007 for B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit as per regulations 2014 on 27.01.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 19.03.2015.</p>
---	---	---

NCTE Hqrs has forwarded a complaint vide letter dated 01.03.2016 along with complaint letter dated 27.01.2016 from Pinninti Venkata Naidu SAR College of Education Society and Purandareswari College of Education. The NCTE Hqrs letter stated as follows:

*"I am directed to forward herewith a copy of the letter mentioned under reference on the above subject and say that comments on the facts of the complaint may please be put up before NRC Jaipur, in the meeting as and when the matter of the institution will be pleased and to furnish decision in the matter to the NCTE Hqrs., New Delhi"*

The complaint stating as follows:

*"A few months ago I had bring the irregularities into the limelight of The SAR Educational Society, Pedamanapuram Village, Dattirajeru Mandal, Vizianagaram District, Andhra Pradesh through a letter dated 22.11.2015 by addressing the redressal issues to The Director, SCERT, Andhra Pradesh and to the Directorate of School Education Andhra Pradesh, NCTE, Bangalore.*

*Since then I didn't even get information from the above said institution and governing bodies so as to look into the Problem or to make an inquiry. That is the reason why I am now, going to complain you against them and the institutes called The SAR Educational Society, which was also played with me same tricks to make my complaint workless by giving fake and wrong information when I was through Right to Information (RTI)-2005. I think that they don't know the facts about RTI and visil Blower. I got information from the SAR Educational Society on 09.01.2016 through RTI which was so objectionable and fraudulent. In addition to that the letter, containing information has no authorization like signature and stamps of SAR Educational Society regarding the particulars of staffs.*



Indeed, I know it takes sometimes to make arrangements for inquiry or investigations over the irregularities of the SAR Educational Society. But recently the NCTE team has visited the infrastructure status of Purandareswari D.El.Ed which is the institution under the SAR Educational Society. The team has visited in order to approve the proposed of Purandareswari D.El.Ed by ignoring my complaint.

Meanwhile the attendance of absented - students and staff maintained by fake registers which is great obstacle for improving academic standards among the teacher Educators and institutions. The core problems lies with Mr. P.Ch. Appala Naidu, Correspondent of the SAR Educational Society and the same person is acting as a principal of -purandareswari College of Education. Mr.P.Ch. Appala Naidu and SMD Rafi who are settle down in Hyderabad from away about 1000 Kms regularly how is it possible to run ethically and technically?.

Hence I request you, Sir to look into my obligation so as to order the NCTE, Bangalore, The SCERT, Hyderabad, The Directorate of School Education, Hyd to make an inquiry in order to take action against the SAR Educational Society, as early as possible.

*I feel proud to be the part of you to save the highness and quality of Education".*

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the complaint matter and it has decided as under:

Please seek the comments of SCERT and the University.

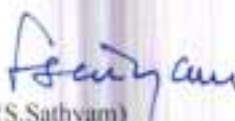
Mean time, the complainant has submitted a letter dated 14.03.2016 received by SRC on 17.03.2016 along with relevant documents with requesting to withdraw the complaint against SAR Educational Society and its institutions. The letter stating as follows:

*"This is with reference to the subject cited above, hereby we are requesting you to withdraw the complaint against SAR Educational Society and its institutions.*

*In this connection I would like to bring a few facts before you, that the SAR Educational Society is Good and runs its institutions properly. As I had already informed to the Director NCTE New Delhi, Regional Director SRC, NCTE, Bangalore, SCERT Hyderabad, and other concerned institutions on 06.02.2016 as to withdraw the complaint against SAR Educational Society and its institutions, even though I received a letter from Chairman NCTE, New Delhi on 08.03.2016 regarding the complaint.*

*Therefore once again you are requested not to extend and involve me in this matter anymore, I am extremely sorry for this and withdraw the complaint against SAR Educational society, Gutchimi (Vil), Dattirajuru (Md), Vizianagaram Dist -535580, SAR College of Education, Pedamanapuram (Vil) Dattirajuru (Mandal) Vizianagaram (Dist) and its institutions. So please close the matter as early as possible. Hereby we are enclosing all the letters for your reference and for the verification.*

*Therefore once again you are requested to withdraw the complaint and do the needful favor to SAR Educational Society and its institutions. It is for your perusal and for favorable*

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman

consideration".

The committee considered the matter, complainant letter dated 14.03.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under

- 1.The complainant has withdrawn the complaint.
- 2.Nevertheless, await comments of 'the University/SCERT.

Consideration of Appeal Case: (Volume- 1)

94.	APS0407 7 B.Ed Vathsalya college of Education, Mysore, Karnatak a KA	<p><b>Vathsalya College of Education, Sri Nataraja Prathishtanam, Sri Hosamutt, No. 140, Shankarmutt Road, Mysore-570004, Karnataka</b></p> <p><b>Vathsalya College of Education, Sri Nataraja Prathishtanam, Sri Hosamutt, No. 140, Shankarmutt Road, Mysore-570004, Karnataka</b> was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course on 24.12.2005 with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>As per the directions given by SRC in its 175<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup> and 14<sup>th</sup> May, 2009 the office of SRC reviewed the files of the institution who have been granted recognition either in a rented premises pending construction of own building or in leased premises pertaining to the B.Ed course in the State of Karnataka.</p> <p>A list of such institutions was prepared and placed before SRC in its 176<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2009. It was decided that the institutions which have not shifted to the permanent premises even after expiry of three years time limit be issued notice. As per the decision of SRC, notice was issued to the institution on 8.9.2009 to submit the 10 essential documents.</p> <p>As the institution did not care to respond to the notice issued to the institution, for their failure to shift to permanent premises, even after the lapse of three years stipulated period permitted in their conditional orders of recognition, the matter was placed before SRC</p> <p>The SRC in its 196<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> -16<sup>th</sup> September, 2010 considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice. Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 25.10.2010. Again the institution did not care to respond to the Show Cause notice issued to the institution even after a lapse of 4 months.</p> <p>The SRC in its 201<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> and 23<sup>rd</sup> February, 2011 considered the non-response by the institution to the Show Cause Notice dated 25.10.2010 and decided to withdraw recognition allowing the ongoing batch of students in D.Ed course, if any, to complete their course. Accordingly, order of withdrawing recognition was issued to the institution on 23.3.2011.</p> <p>The SRC considered the non-response by the institution to the Show Cause Notice dated 25.10.2010 and decided to withdraw recognition for D.Ed course (APS04077) with effect from 2012-13, in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in D.Ed course, if any, to complete their course</p>
-----	---	--



Aggrieved by the withdrawal order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs. and the appellate authority vide order dated 6.7.2011 confirmed the order appealed against.

As requested by the SRC- Counsel, this office has forwarded duly signed counter affidavit in response to W.P. No. 28449 of 2011 filed by Vatsalya College of Education, Mysore on 13.9.2011 and requested him to defend the matter.

The institution vide letter dated 23.9.2011 enclosed a copy of judgement dated 16.9.2011 in W.P.No.28449 of 2011 filed by the institution in the Hon'ble High court of Karnataka at Bangalore which is as under;

*".....the impugned order of the appellate at Annexure-E, dated 6.7.2011, stands set aside. Since the de-recommendation is for the year 2012-13, there is no hurdle for the petitioner to run the college for this academic year. Thus, it is open for the petitioner to deposit the required inspection fees in favour of the Member Secretary, NCTE, payable at Bangalore,*

*for visiting the petitioner-institution and for taking action in accordance with law. The petitioner shall also comply with all the defects found by the respondents. The inspection fees shall be deposited by the petitioner within four weeks from today. If the inspection fees are deposited, the respondents shall visit the college of the petitioner and proceed in accordance with law".*

The institution submitted the following documents;

The original D.D. of Rs. 40,000/- bearing no.078189 dated 3.5.2011.

Sale Deed of the trust.

Photocopy of building plan.

Photocopy of building completion certificate.

Photocopy of Land Use certificate.

Photocopy of Encumbrance certificate.

Photocopy of trust deed.

Photocopy of Affidavit. & 9. Photocopy of FDR's of Rs. 5 and Rs. 3 lakhs.

Note: The withdrawal order dated 23.03.2011 is to take effect from 2012-13 and the institution is permitted to run the college in 2011-12 however, it is not permitted to enroll new students. In this a legal opinion has been solicited from advocate as to whether it is a fit case to challenge the inspection ordered by the Hon'ble High court+. A letter was addressed to the advocate on 13.10.2011.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 212<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 24<sup>th</sup> October 2011 which considered the request of the management and directions of court order and decided that the facts of the case do not warrant an appeal against the court order. That being so, the office should cause an inspection as per normal procedure.

Since the validity period of the demand draft had expired, the demand draft No. 078189 dated 3.5.2011 was sent to the institution on 11.11.2011 with a request to submit revalidated demand draft immediately. The institution on 17.12.2011 submitted a fresh demand draft No. 079377 dated 16.12.2011 for Rs. 40000/- which was taken into account vide receipt

No. 16489 dated 22.12.2011.

Accordingly, in obedience to the court order, the inspection of the institution was carried out on 29.12.2011.

The SRC in its 218<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 18<sup>th</sup> February 2012, considered the VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Show cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act for the following deficiencies.

Original building completion certificate from competent Govt. approved engineer is not submitted. As per BCC the owner of the building is individual by name Sri. Chidananda Swamygalu. This is not permissible as per NCTE regulations 2009.

Notarized land usage certificate from competent authority is not submitted.

Notarized English version of Non-encumbrance is not submitted.

Original FDRs of Rs. 5 & 3 lacs towards endowment and reserve fund respectively from a Nationalized Bank is not submitted.

Bye-law of the Society (Certificate of Registration of Society) are not submitted.

The Principal is not having Ph.D qualification and moreover, in Master Degree he is having only 52% marks. As per NCTE norms he is not eligible for the post of Principal & 55% of marks should be there.

Consolidated Salary is paid in cash and not through Bank Cheque.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 02.04.2012. The institution submitted its reply to the Show Cause Notice on 19.04.2012.

The SRC in its 222<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> – 10<sup>th</sup> May 2012 considered the written reply vide letter dated 19.04.2012 and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Final Show Cause Notice for the following deficiencies.

- Approved building plan submitted, is for construction of Sri. Nataraja Public School and School of Nursing at the land mentioned. Approved blue print of the building plan issued by competent civil authority is not submitted.
- The post of Principal is vacant and not appointed.
- Staff profile not submitted as per NCTE format.

Accordingly, a Final Show Cause Notice was issued on 7.6.2012. The institution submitted reply vide letter dated 27.06.2012.

The SRC in its 234<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> October 2012, considered the reply of the institution vide letter dated 27-06-2012 and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Notice under NCTE Act for the following deficiencies:-

The institution has not submitted, approval of Principal from University as per NCTE norms, joining report of the Principal is also not submitted.

The institution is paying consolidated salary to the Principal and from the report submitted by the institution it is not clear whether the Principal is qualified as per NCTE norms or not.



Accordingly, notice was issued on 23/11/2012. The institution submitted a reply to the notice on 26/11/2012.

The SRC in its 237<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 5<sup>th</sup> – 6<sup>th</sup> January 2013 considered the reply of the institution vide letter dated 26/11/2012 and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Final Show cause Notice under the NCTE Act for the following deficiencies:-

Approval of the appointment of Principal from the University is not submitted.

Blue Print of the building plan is not in the name of running institution.

Lecturers in Foundation/Fine Arts/Physical Education are not appointed.

A complaint from the students of Vathsalya B.Ed College dated 13.09.2012 forwarded by Hqrs is received by this office on 06.12.2012 where in the complainants have stated that the aforesaid institution is sharing the infrastructural and instructional facilities like classroom, library, labs etc. with other institutions. They have also complained about poor upkeep unhygienic condition of the institute building.

Accordingly, a final Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 08/03/2013. The institution submitted a written representations on 28/03/2013 and 22/04/2013.

The SRC in its 244<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 9<sup>th</sup> – 11<sup>th</sup> May 2013 considered the written reply of the institution on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and decided to withdraw recognition for the following reasons:-

The institution has not submitted the approval of the appointment of Principal from the University.

The building plan is not in the name of institution.

As per the copy of the sale deed submitted by the institution at Sy.No. 140/1AF3/1A situated at Hosamath, Shankar Math Road, Fort Mohalla, Mysore the institution is having a land area of 140 x 30 sq.ft i.e 4200 sq.ft and a built up area of 50 squares i.e 5000 sq.ft. As per NCTE regulations 2009, the institution should have 1500 sq.mts /16,000 sq.ft of built up area and 2500 sq.mts /26,881 sq.ft of land area.

Only Bio –data of Lecturers in Foundation and Physical Education is submitted No documentary proof is submitted towards appointment of Lecturer in Fine Arts, Physical Educa

From the documents submitted, it is observed that the institution is offering other courses in the same building. In the B.E.O. letter dated 26/06/2012, the seal of the Principal is "Principal, Sree Nataraja Residential First Grade College for Women, Mysore". As per NCTE regulations 2009 "the teacher education institution shall not be allowed to have any other institution within its demarcated area or building and shall not have any other course(s) in its building."

No documentary proof/ Proper explanation is submitted for removal of irregularities mentioned in the complaint submitted by the students of the college.

As per Supreme Court direction norms/standards should be strictly applied. The Hon'ble Supreme Court order states:

Supreme Court vide their order in Civil Appeal NO. 1125-1128/2011 in SLP No. 17165-68/2009 filed by NCTE Vs ors, which reads as under:

"An institution is not entitled to recognition unless it fulfils the conditions specified in various clauses of the Regulations. The Council is directed to ensure that in future no institution is granted recognition unless it fulfils the conditions laid down in the Act and the Regulations and the time schedule fixed for processing the application by the Regional Committee and communication of the decision on the issue of recognition it strictly adhered to".

Based on the above points the committee decided to withdraw the recognition of the B.Ed (APS04077) course run by the Vathsalya College of Education, Sri Nataraja Prathishtanam, Sri Hosamutt, No. 140, Shankarmutt Road, Mysore-570004, Karnataka from the academic year 2013-14, in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in B.Ed course, if any, to complete their course.

As per the decision of SRC, the recognition of the institution was withdrawn vide order no. F.No. APSO 4077/B.Ed/KA/2013-14/52167 dated 07.06.2013.

The institution has filed an appeal under Section 18 of NCTE Act, before the Appellate Authority, NCTE, New Delhi against the withdrawal order of SRC.

On 07.06.2013, the institution has submitted a copy of the approval order of the Principal by Mysore University.

On 19.06.2013, the Special Officer, Nataraja Prathishtana, Mysore has submitted a reply to the deficiencies pointed out in the withdrawal order of SRC dated 07.06.2013.

On 02.08.2013, a copy of the memorandum of the writ petition no.33511/2013 filed by institution in the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, praying for an interim order of stay, staying the operation of withdrawal order of SRC, NCTE dated 07.06.2013, is received by this office.

On 22.08.2013, the institution submitted a written representation addressed to the Member Secretary, NCTE, New Delhi, to this office. A copy of the appeal (appl1495 dated 14.08.2013) and a copy of the order of Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka dated 5<sup>th</sup> August 2013 in W.P No.33511/2013 was enclosed. The Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka made the following order:-

*"This petition is dismissed as withdrawn reserving the liberty to the petitioner to avail of the appeal remedy".*

In the meantime, the appellate authority order was received by SRC on 29.11.2013 vide F.No.89-552/2013 Appeal/15<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2013 dated 12.11.2013 and the order is stating as follows:-

*"The Council noted that the institution was granted recognition on 24.12.2005 and according to one of the conditions, the institution was required to shift to its own premises within three years, the council noted that the institution purchased in June 2011, the same rented premises, in which it started functioning, by which time the NCTE Regulation 2009 came into force. Since acquisition of premises took place only in June 2011,*



the appellate cannot claim that the land area norms requiring 2500 sq.mts of land as per 2009 Regulations are not applicable to them, since the institution is not having the requisite land of 2500 sq.mts and the built up area is also less than 1500 sq.mts( as per 2009 Regulations) the Council concluded that the appeal deserved to be rejected on ground that the institution does not have the requisite land built up area as per NCTE Regulation, 2009 and the order of the SRC Confirmed.

After Perusal of the memorandum of Appeal, Affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Council concluded that the SRC was Justified in refusing recognition on ground that the institution does not have the requisite land built up area as per the NCTE Regulations, 2009 and therefore the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC Confirmed.

The Council hereby confirms the Order appealed against "

The SRC in its 256<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 4-6 December 2013, considered the appellate authority order dated 12.11.2013 and the committee has noted the matter.

In the meantime, a court notice in W.P.No.2397/2014 dated 27.01.2014 was received by SRC on 03.02.2014 stating as follows:-

"... Emergent Notice is hereby given to you to appear in this court in person or through an Advocate duly instructed or through some one authorized by law to act for you in this case, at 10.30 AM in the forenoon within 5 days of the service of this notice to show cause why rule nisi should not be issued.

If you fail so to appear on the said date or any subsequent date to which the matter may be posted as directed by the court, without any further notice, the petition will be dealt with, heard and decided on merits in your absence.  
Issued under my hand and the seal of this court on Monday The 27<sup>th</sup> Day of January 2014."

A letter was sent to Shri.P.S.Dinesh Kumar on 24.04.2014 along with copies of court notice in W.P.No.2397/2014 dated 27.01.2014.

Now, the certified court order in W.P.No.2397of 2014 (EDN-REG-P) Order dated 27.08.2014 received from Shri.P.S.Dinesh, Advocate by SRC on 26.09.2014.

"...therefore, keeping these aspects in view if an opportunity is provided to the petitioner to put forth all materials before the Appellate Authority and if the Appellate Authority is directed to Noreconsider the matter taking note of all materials, interest of justice would be met. Hence, to enable the same, the order dated 12.11.2013 (Annexure-Z) passed by the second respondent- Appellate Authority is quashed. The matter is remitted to the second respondent Appellate Authority to restore the case in F.No.89/552/2013. The petitioner is granted liberty to produce additional material if any before the Appellate Authority. The Appellate Authority shall thereafter provide an opportunity to the petitioner, reconsider the matter and pass fresh orders in accordance with law.

In terms of the above, the petition stands disposed of. Needless to mention that the proceedings shall be completed before the admission process for the ensuing academic year is commenced.



The Southern Regional Committee in its 273<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 30<sup>th</sup> September to 1<sup>st</sup> October, 2015 considered the matter, took note of the Court order dated 27.08.2014 is directed to the Appellate Authority.

On 13.01.2016 the institution has submitted an affidavit willingness towards adherence to Regulations, 2014 as per the oral direction of the competent authority a revised order was issued to the institution on 30.05.2015 for offering B.Ed Course with an intake of 100 (two basic units) for the year 2015-16 with a condition that the revised order is issued subject to the decision of Appellate authority on the court order dated 27.08.2014 in W.P.No.2397 of 2014.

On 11.06.2015 the institution has submitted a request for one basic unit of 50 students.

On 25.06.2015 a copy of the letter from the institution addressed to the Member Secretary, NCTE New Delhi Submitting additional documents is receive by this office.

In view of the request of the institution for an intake of 50 students vide letter dated 11.06.2015, a corrigendum was issued to the institution on 01.07.2015 with a correction in intake as 50 students.

An office Memorandum from NCTE-Hqrs vide letter No.89-8<sup>th</sup> Meeting/2015-Appeal/10587 dated 28.07.2015 was received by this office on 03.08.2015 and the original filed is enclosed for consideration of the appellate authority at NCTE, New Delhi as per the court order dated 27.08.2014 in W.P.No.2397 of 2014.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs vide the appellate authority order no. F.No.89-552/2013 Appeal/1<sup>st</sup> meeting 2016 dated 25.02.2016 stating that -

*"Appeal Committee noted that the appeal was rejected and SRC order was confirmed by the appellate authority vide its order No.89-552/2013, Appeal/15<sup>th</sup> Meeting, 2013, dated 12.11.2013. Aggrieved by the withdrawal order dated 07.06.2013 and Appeal order dated 12.11.2013, the appellant had filed a Writ Petition No.2397/2014 in the High Court of Karnataka at Bangalore. Hon'ble High Court in its order dated 27.08.2014 remitted the matter back to the Appellate Authority to reconsider the matter by assessing additional material if any put forward by the appellant institution. The appellant however, failed to appear before the Appeal Committee in its hearing held on 04.09.2015 and 28.10.2015. Since there was an embargo that proceedings shall be completed before the admission process for the ensuing academic year commences, NCTE Issued notice of hearing to the appellant institution specifically mentioning that if the appellant fails to make appearance before the committee in tis next meeting and submit any additional document, the case will be decided on the basis of available documents without any further opportunity to the appellant for making personal presentation. Ms. Sujatha, Trustee and Sh. Mahesha, Principal of the College appeared before the Appeal Committee on 14.01.2016 and submitted before the committee:-*

Copy of order dated 17.12.2014 issued by University of Mysore recommending selection of a retired Principal 'Sh. Basavaraju' as Principal for one year from the date of order.

Building drawing of the property situated at 140/1A, F-3/1A, 140/1B, 140/1, F3/3 and 140/8A, F3/8A, Shankar Matt Road, Fort Mohalla, Mysore .

Copy of Property Tax Notice dated 19.06.2015 issued by revenue inspection .

Copy of a Rectification sale deed- Property Measuring 30x140 feet situated at 140 Shanker Matt Roas, Fort Mohalla, Mysore.

Building Completion certificate issued by Mysore City Corp. (Built up area 15218.13 Sq.feet) 5072 Sq.feet on each floor.



Appeal committee noted the background of the case. The impugned order dated 07.06.2013 was appealed against in August 2013 and was considered and confirmed by the Appeal Committee vide order dated 12.11.2013. Appellant filed a Writ Petition No.2397/2014 in the High Court of Karnataka at Bangalore and the Hon'ble court passed an order dated 27.08.2014 directing as under:

"...therefore, keeping these aspects in view if an opportunity is provided to the petitioner to put forth all materials before the Appellate Authority and if the Appellate Authority is directed to reconsider the matter taking note of all materials, interest of justice would be met. Hence, to enable the same, the order dated 12.11.2013 (Annexure-Z) passed by the second respondent- Appellate Authority is quashed. The matter is remitted to the second respondent Appellate Authority to restore the case in F.No.89/55/2013. The petitioner is granted liberty to produce additional material if any before the Appellate Authority. The Appellate Authority shall thereafter provide an opportunity to the petitioner, reconsider the matter and pass fresh orders in accordance with law.

In terms of the above, the petition stands disposed of. Needless to mention that the proceedings shall be completed before the admission process for the ensuing academic year is commenced.

Appeal Committee noted that by virtue of the directions issued by Hon'ble court the appellant has got an opportunity to remove the deficiencies on the basis of which recognition was withdrawn. Appellant was called upon to submit necessary evidence and the documents submitted by the appellant in the appeal hearing on 14.01.2016 are analyzed as under:-

Copy of the order dated 17.12.2014 issued by Mysore University pertained to selection of a retired personnel 'Sh. Basavaraju' as Principal for one year from the date of issue of order. Mysore University order having been issued on 17.12.2014, the approval is no longer valid on 14.01.2016 i.e. the day of appeal. The appellant also did not submit any valid document to prove that Sh. Basavaraju Continues as Principal.

Building Drawing submitted is not legible and the Structure appears to be of a building containing ground + two floors.

Property Tax Notice dated 19.06.2015 mentions the address as Mutt Road, Khille Mohalla whereas in the rectification deed the address of property is 'Fort Mohalla'.

Rectification deed excepted on 23.1.2012 clearly indicates the property size as "East to West 30' and North to South 140" and Constructed building on it with a plinth area of 50 Square- ground, first and second floor with RCC roofing. unit size after the words 50 square has been found to be blank. Appeal committee is of the opinion that unit size at the most can be in Meters.

As per copy of the Building Completion Certificate the details of construction are 5072.71 Sq.feet are RCC on each of the ground + first floor+ 2<sup>nd</sup> floor.

Appellant could not convince the Appeal Committee as a how a plot measuring (30x140) total 4200 Sq.feet can have a built up area of 5072 Sq.feet on each of the Floors.

The appellant was granted liberty to produce additional material before the Appellate authority by the Hon'ble High Court. Keeping in view the documents and submissions made by the appellant in the appeal hearing on 14.01.2016, committee is of the view that appellant has only tried to mislead the committee and it is still deficient for smooth conducting of the course even if the intake is reduced to 50 as the total strength of students in the second year of the course will be 100. Appeal Committee decided to confirm the withdrawal order dated 07.06.2013 once again.



	<p>After perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal committee concluded to confirm the withdrawal order dated 07.06.2013 once again.</p> <p>After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is confirmed.</p> <p>The Council hereby confirms the order appealed against."</p> <p>On 17.03.2016 a letter is received by this office from the Principal, Vathsalya College of Education, Mysore District, Karnataka as under:-</p> <p>"I wish to bring the following information to your kind notice and for favorable consideration of the matter.</p> <p>Dr. Mahesh T.B. was appointed as a permanent, Principal of the college on 13.11.2015 in place of Sri. Basavaraju M Whose term as Principal ended on 16.12.2015 and the appointment Dr. Mahesh T.B. was approved by the college development council of the University of Mysore vide their order No. CDC-3/228/2009-10, dated.27.01.2016 ( Copy Enclosed).</p> <p>Legible copy of the building drawing containing ground + 2 floors is enclosed here with for reference and record.</p> <p>The word khille Mohalla and Fort Mohalla is one and the same. The "Fort " in English is called as "Khille" in Kannada. The local Language of the state of Karnataka.</p> <p>As per the rectification Deed dated 23.01.2012 (Copy enclosed) the Property size is east to west 36.25X North to south 140 Feet. Hence the said building constructed on each floor is of 5072.71 sq totaling 15218.13 Sq (First+second+Third floor).</p> <p>In view of the explanation given and the records submitted I pray once again to reconsider the decision of the appeal committee order dated under reference and to continue recognition to our college."</p> <p>The institution has submitted a land documents &amp; photo copy building plan</p> <p><b>The committee took note of the matter.</b></p>
--	---

**Consideration of Show cause notice reply: (Volume- 1)**

95.	<p>APS0029 4 B.Ed Noor college of Education, Mahabub nagar, Telangan a TS</p>	<p><b>Noor College of Education, Mahabubnagar Revenue Division Amangal Road, Shadnagar, Mahabubnagar District-509216, Telangana</b></p> <p>Noor College of Education, Mahabubnagar Revenue Division Amangal Road, Shadnagar, Mahabubnagar District-509216, Telangana had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE for grant of recognition for offering B.Ed course of One year duration with an annual intake of 120 students from the academic year 2002-03 under Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993.</p> <p>The Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution on 28.02.2003.</p> <p>A letter was issued to the institution regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised Norms and Standards and the institution</p>
-----	---	---



has not submitted the Affidavit.

The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> -16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 and the committee considered the matter, not submitted affidavit adhering to Regulations 2014 and hence not issued Revised Orders and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition under NCTE act for the following deficiencies.

Affidavit not submitted as per Regulations, 2014.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 25.02.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 17.03.2016 stated as follows:

*"In presence of the instructions read in above Show Cause Notice issued vide reference, I am herewith humbly submitting the Para wise replies for your show cause Notice with step by step through written representation.*

*In fact, the Noor College of Education, Shadnagar, Mahabubnagar Dist., T.S. got recognition for offering B.Ed., one year duration programme with an annual intake of 100 students from the academic year 2002-03 under section 14(1) of NCTE Act 1993, vide your office Lr.F.No.AP/NEW/SEC/109/SRO/NCTE/2003-04/2139. Dated 30.03.2004 for 100 intae recognition orders was issued by the NCTE.*

*2. Moreover, the Noor College of Education has got NAAC B+ grade Accreditation in the year. The management has applied for additional intake 100+100(AI) =200 students under clause 7(12) of regulations dated 13.01.2006, vide your office Lr.F.No.SRC/NVTE/B.Ed/AI/2007-08/4110. Dated 06.11.2007.*

*3. Whereas, the NCTE has issued recognition for 100 intake of two (2) basic units to the two year duration B.Ed., programme for the academic year 2015-16 for Formal Recognition vide your office Lr.No.F/SRC/NCTE/APSO/7189/B.Ed/AP/2015/64177. Dated 06.05.2015.*

*4. However, I have submitted a written representation stating that the Noor College of Education, Shadnagar was already granted permission for 100+100=200 (4 units) intake vide referred in Para 2 of this letter.*

*5. As a result of this, the NCTe was issued a CORRIGENDUM stating that the NOOR College of Education, Shadnagar has 100+100+200 (4 Units) intake for the academic 2015-16 new B.Ed., two year programme as per NCTE New Regulations 2014, Vide your office Lr.No.F/SRO/NCTE/APSO7189/B.Ed/AP/2015/69163. Dated 02.07.2015.*

*6. Further, I would like to submit that, regarding the notification of New Regulations of 2014, seeking consent and willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards the Noor College of Education, Shadnagar was already submitted the AFFIDAVIT on Rs. 100/- Stamp Paper to the SRO,NCTE, vide our office Lr.No.Nil, Dated 22.01.2015 through DTDC Courier Regd. No.H39546699, Dated 27.01.2015 (a copy of the same enclosed for perusal).*

		<p><i>In this connection, I request you to kindly consider the written representation and further drop the Show Cause Notice and oblige."</i></p> <p><u>Note:</u></p> <p>The institution has submitted affidavit for the B.Ed-AI (APS07189) on 22.01.2015 and the Revised Recognition order was issued to the institution on 06.05.2015.</p> <p>The committee considered the matter, written representation from the institution vide letter dated 17.03.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Attach the A.I, file to the Basic Unit file (no.294).</li> <li>2. Remove the original recognition order from the A.I. file and place it in the Basic unit file (no. 294).</li> <li>3. Cancel the Show Cause Notice issued.</li> <li>4. Close the case.</li> </ol>
96.	<p>APS0034 2 B Ed Moghal college of Education, Hyderabad, Telangan a TS</p>	<p><b>Moghal College of Education, Hyderabad Revenue Division Bandlaguda Khalsa, Charminar Erstwhile Taluk, Hyderabad District, Telangana.</b></p> <p><b>Moghal College of Education, Hyderabad Revenue Division Bandlaguda Khalsa, Charminar Erstwhile Taluk, Hyderabad District, Telangana</b> for offering B Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 120 students from the academic year 2002-03 under Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE.</p> <p>The Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution on 28.02.2003.</p> <p>A letter was issued to the institution regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised Norms and Standards and the institution has not submitted the Affidavit.</p> <p>The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> -16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 and the committee considered the matter, not submitted affidavit adhering to Regulations 2014 and hence not issued Revised Orders and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition under NCTE act.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 25.02.2016. Now the institution has submitted its written representation on 17.03.2016 alongwith relevant documents.</p> <p>The committee considered the matter, written representation from the institution vide letter dated 17.03.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Attach the A.I, file to the Basic Unit file (no.342).</li> <li>2. Remove the original recognition order from the A.I. file and place it in the Basic unit file (no. 342).</li> <li>3. Cancel the Show Cause Notice issued.</li> <li>4. Close the case.</li> </ol>



97.	APS0358 9 B.P.Ed Vivekananda Rural education trust college of physical education, Raichur, Karnataka a KA	<p><b>Vivekananda Rural Education Trust College of Physical Education, Near Railway Station, Hosur Road, Raichur District-584101, Karnataka.</b></p> <p><b>Vivekananda Rural Education Trust, Raichur District, Karnataka for offering Vivekananda Rural Education Trust College of Physical Education, Near Railway Station, Hosur Road, Raichur District-584101, Karnataka for D.P.Ed course.</b></p> <p>The State Government of Karnataka in its letter addressed to Ministry of HRD, Government of India, New Delhi and NCTE has recommended withdrawal of some institutions in the state of Karnataka as the institutions are lacking infrastructural, instructional facilities and staff.</p> <p>The matter was placed before SRC in its 134<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC held during 29-31 May &amp; 1 June, 2007. The Regional Committee has decided to cause inspection of the institutions recommended for withdrawal of recognition by State Government of Karnataka under Section 17 of NCTE Act, 1993 to verify the veracity of the objections raised and also the facilities provided by the institutions as per norms &amp; standards prescribed by NCTE.</p> <p>Accordingly, an inspection team was constituted by SRC-NCTE which visited the above institution on 15.06.2007. The report of the inspection team was placed before the Southern Regional Committee in its 138<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC held on 24, 25 &amp; 26 July, 2007.</p> <p>And whereas up on consideration of the inspection team report submitted by the visiting team, and other documents furnished by the institution, the committee is of the opinion that the institution prima facie, does not fulfill the requirements, the norms and standards laid down by the NCTE in accordance with the provisions of the NCTE Act, 1993, as detailed below:-</p> <p>Shifted building without permission from the NCTE.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 06.08.2007.</p> <p>Further, no action seen in the file.</p> <p>On 22.01.2015, an affidavit from the Secretary, Vivekananda Rural Education Trust, Raichur, dated 19.01.2015 is received by this office. A Provisional revised order was issued to the institution on 20.05.2015 subject to certain conditions.</p> <p>On 30.07.2015, a show cause notice reply dated 26.07.2015 is received by this office from the institution as under:-</p> <p>The institution has submitted the documents:-</p> <p><b>The committee considered the matter, Show Cause Notice reply from the institution vide letter dated 26.07.2015, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under</b></p> <p><b>1.The reply given can be accepted. The additional rooms constructed can be inspected when the RPRO inception takes place.7</b></p>
-----	---	--

		<p>2. Close the Show Cause Notice case.</p> <p>3. RPRO cases, even relating to DPED/BPED/MPED, require inspection esp of availability of lands.</p>
98	<p>APS03612</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>New Millennium College of Education, Cuddalore, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>New Millennium College of Education, Kumarapettai, Pathirikuppam, Cuddalore-607401, Tamilnadu.</b></p> <p>The recognition order was issued to New Millennium College of Education, Kumarapettai, Pathirikuppam, Cuddalore-607401, Tamilnadu from the academic year 2005-06 for B.Ed course on 21.11.2005.</p> <p>As per regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 14.05.2015 with the condition to shift the institution its own building/location.</p> <p>Now the institution has submitted a letter dated 03.06.2015 stating that "we have for acknowledgement your letter under reference furnishing therein the conditions or the provisions of the NCTE Act for our compliance.</p> <p>Against clause no. 3 your letter reads as under:</p> <p><i>"AND WHEREAS, on scrutiny it is found that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order dated 21.11.2005"</i></p> <p>In reply, we wish to clarify that the formal recognition order no. code APS03612-F.TN/SEC/SRO/NCTE/2005-2006/4096 dated 21.11.2005 was issued to us only on the strength that we had our own building in our own premises when we applied for the recognition order. It was formally inspected by the SRC before the order was issued. We reiterate to convey that we did not have any building on lease at any point of time either before or after your issuing the recognition order and therefore the question of shifting to a new own premises does not arise at all.</p> <p>We once again wish to state that the B.Ed course is running in our own building in our own premises from the beginning of the course.</p> <p>We request you to kindly make necessary correction in your records and confirm that the clause referred to above does not apply to us.</p> <p>Note: formal recognition order was issued with the condition to shift to its own premises within three year from the date of issue of recognition order.</p> <p>The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> Meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup>-21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, written representation from the institution vide letter dated 03.06.2015, and other relevant documents of the institution, decided as under:</p> <p>Since Revised Recognition Order has been issued, cause Inspection after 31 Oct, 2015 to ensure full compliance of the 2014 Regulations.</p> <p>Advise them specifically that the 2014 Regulations do not provide for any opportunity to remove deficiencies after the inspection.</p>



As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 07.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 25.01.2016.

The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> January 2016, the committee considered the VT Report and decided as under:

1. Built up area is inadequate for 2 units of B.Ed and 2 units of D.El.Ed.
2. They can have only one programme of 2 units.
3. Issue SCN for withdrawal of recognition for both the programmes if they are not willing to choose only one programme for retention.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 22.03.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 06.04.2016 stated as follows:

*"We wish to inform you that the management of New Millennium Foundation Society decided to run the B.Ed programme with an intake of two units as per new regulations 2014.*

*In the mean time, from the year-2011, no students were admitted in the D.El.Ed programme due to scarcity of candidates. The management has therefore decided to close the two units of D.El.Ed programme (APS01152/F. TN/958/SRO/NCTE/2003-04/1390 Dated: 25.02.2004 & F. SRO/NCTE/TN-AI/2004-05/9267 Dated: 10.12.2004.)*

*So, we kindly request you madam to issue the recognition order for two units of B.Ed., programme (APS03612). The management also decided as per the new regulations 2014 to move to composite institution as early as possible.*

*We shall be thankful for your kind perusal and favorable orders."*

The committee considered the matter, written representation from the institution vide letter dated 06.04.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

1. If D.El.Ed (2 units) + D.El.Ed-AI (1 unit) is withdrawn the objection about inadequate built-up area will go.
2. Since they have said, they have stopped the D.El.Ed course, let us withdraw the recognition given to D.El.Ed (no. 1152) and D.El.Ed-AI-(SRO/NCTE/T.N..A.I.-2004-05/9267 dt. 10.12.2004)
3. Withdraw the Show Cause Notice issued.
4. Permit shifting w.r.t. the composite inspection conducted.

99.	APS0020 3 B.Ed St. Peter college of Educatio	St. Peter College of Education, Adoni Revenue Division Adoni, Kurnool District-518301, Andhra Pradesh.  St. Peter College of Education, Adoni Revenue Division Adoni, Kurnool District-518301, Andhra Pradesh had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for starting B.Ed course of one year from the academic
-----	---	---

n,  
Kurnool,  
Andhra  
Pradesh  
AP

session 2002-03 with an annual intake of 120 students and was granted recognition on 03.03.2003 with a condition to shift its own premises within three years from the date of recognition ( in case the course is started in rented premises.

The institution in its letter dated 16.06.2009 has submitted proposal for shifting the B.Ed course to the new location. Shifting inspection was conducted on 08.02.2011.

The committee considered the VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidence and it was decided to serve the show cause notice under section 17 of NCTE Act for the following -

As per VCD photos, it is clear that the top floor of the building is covered with asbestos sheets. This is against the NCTE norms.

Latest building completion certificate from competent Govt. engineer is to be submitted.

Non- encumbrance certificate from competent authority in English version is to be submitted.

Science lab & other labs/physical education lab need to be strengthened.

Furniture in the library & classrooms needs to be augmented.

In the absence of English version of land document, it cannot be ascertained whether the institute has shifted to own premises or not

Details of payment of salary to staff through account payee cheque is not submitted.

As per VT report, the Instructional facilities are bare minimum, needs to be augmented.

As per decision of SRC, a notice was issued to the institution on 27.05.2011. The institution submitted a writer reply on 26.06.2011 & 21.07.2011.

Further no action seen in the file.

On 21.01.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit expressing willingness towards adherence to Regulations, 2014. The revised order was issued to the institution on 12.05.2015.

A letter dated 29.10.2015 along with documents is received by this office from the Principal, St. Peters College of Education, Adoni, Kurnool District, Andhra Pradesh on 31.10.2015 is as under:-

"We are here with submitting the required following documents as per 2014 NCTE Regulation to permit the institution for two basic units of each 50 students.

Revalidated FDRs as per NCTE 2014 Regulations.

Additional built area, Additional Infrastructure particulars.

Land documents.

Land use certificate

Building plan

Building completion certificate.

Remain other documents will submit before the Inspection committee at the further steps in this regard."

The institution has submitted the following documents :-



		<p>The committee considered the matter, written representation from the institution vide letter dated 29.10.2015, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.EC, Original FDRs and approved Faculty list are not there.</li> <li>2.Cause Inspection after collecting the fee.</li> <li>3.Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li> </ol>
100.	APS0241 1 B.Ed Sri Padmaraj B.Ed college, Bijapur, Karnatak a KA	<p>Shri Padmaraj Vidya Vardhak Samstha Sarangamath, Sindgi-586128, Bijapur District, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sri Padmaraj B.Ed College, Sarangamath, Sindgi-586128, Bijapur District, Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) Course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-06 with an annul intake of 100 students. And was granted recognition on 21.12.2005 with condition of Shift to its own premises/ building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises)</p> <p>On 05.02.2015, an affidavit from the Principal, Sri Padmaraj B.Ed College, Sarangamath, Sindgi-586128, Bijapur District, Karnataka dated 09.02.2016, was received by this office regarding submission of Affidavit based on the revised norms of Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 16.05.2015. The Institution has submitted a written representation on 09.02.2016 which is as under:-</p> <p>"With reference to the above, we have already admitted 50 students under management quota as per your recognition letter dated 20.05.2015. The Centralized admission cell has allotted 33 seats till today and all the candidates have been admitted from 22.01.2016 to 28.01.2016. Regarding sanction of 1 unit to our college, we personally met your good self and requested for 1 unit, your good self directed to continue with accord for 1 unit during the next academic year. Accordingly we have admitted 50 candidates under management quota. Hence I request you kindly to allow 2 units during this academic year only as we have admitted candidates as per letter from the CDC Kuvempu University. From next year we will continue with 1 unit. I once again request you kindly to accord permission for 2 units for this academic year only.</p> <p>The committee considered the matter, written representation from the institution vide letter dated 09.02.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.The RPRO was for 2 units. That being so, there is no need for any order retrospectively increasing intake in 2015-16 to 100.</li> <li>2.They want to reduce intake from 2 units to 1 unit w.e.f. 2016-17. The request is allowed.</li> <li>3.Since the intake in 2015-16 has been 100, during 2016-17 they shall not make any admissions-it will be a 'Zero year'.</li> <li>4.For B.Ed (1Unit) no fresh inspection is required.</li> <li>5.Issua a revised Formal Recognition for B.Ed (1 Unit) w.e.f. 2017-18 after collecting revised FDRs.</li> </ol>

101.	APs0231 3 B.Ed Srinivasa college of education, Mangalore, Karnataka a KA	<p><b>Srinivasa College of Education, Srinivasa Campus, Pandeshawar, Mangalore-575001, Karnataka</b></p> <p>A. Sharma Rao Foundation, Mangalore, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Srinivasa College of Education, Srinivasa Campus, Pandeshawar, Mangalore-575001, Karnataka</b> for Secondary (B.Ed) Course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students.</p> <p>Recognition was granted to the institution on 23.12.2004 for offering B.Ed course from the academic session 2004-2005 with a condition to shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the institution is started in rented premises).</p> <p>On 03.10.2007, the institution has submitted its written representation dated 29.09.2007 which is as under :-</p> <p><i>"...We hereby like to bring your kind notice that since our institution started, it is running in our own land and building according to NCTE norms. We are enclosing the format sent by you duly filed up kindly accept the same."</i></p> <p>As seen from the file, the institution in its letter dated 30.10.2007 has submitted a DD of Rs. 40,000/- dated 23.11.2007 towards inspection fee which is taken into account by SRC.</p> <p>A letter was sent to the institution on 14.02.2013 regarding returning of FDR's for renewal.</p> <p>On 30.01.2015, a letter dated 08.01.2015 from Office of the Police Commissioner, Directorate of Human Rights office, Mangalore is received by SRC forwarding a copy of the complaint made by Smt. SowmyaLatha Rao Lecturer in English, Srinivasa College of Education, Pandeshwara Mangalore, with request to take action against Smt. JayaShri K, Principal of Srinivasa College of Education. (Kannada Complaint copy enclosed).</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 280<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 12<sup>th</sup> - 14<sup>th</sup> February, 2015 considered the matter, letter dated 08.01.2015 from the Police Commissioner Office, Mangalore, forwarding the complaint made by Smt. Sowmyalatha Rao, Lecturer in English, of Srinivasa College of Education, Mangalore, decided and advised Southern Regional Office to</p> <p><i>"Send this to the Mangalore University for such action as deemed appropriate."</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the Registrar, Mangalore University on 02.03.2015 for taking appropriate action in the matter.</p> <p>A letter was also addressed to Police Commissioner Office, Mangalore, Dakshina Kannada District, Karnataka conveying the decision of 280<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC.</p> <p>In the meantime, the institution has submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014 on 29.01.2015 and a revised order for offering B.Ed course of two years duration from the academic session 2015-16 was issued to the institution on 26.05.2015.</p> <p>On 24.07.2015, in response to this office letter dated 02.03.2015, a letter dated 20.07.2015 is received from the Vice Chancellor, Mangalore University which is as under :-</p> <p>* with respect to the complaint of Smt. Sowmyalatha Rao, Assistant Professor (English) Srinivasa College of Education, Pandeshwar submitted to the Police Commissioner's Office, Directorate of Human Rights Office, Mangalore regarding mental torture, castism and ill-treatment meted out to her by the Principal of Srinivasa College of Education, a report has been obtained from the institution. The information sought by the Police Commissioner's Office, Directorate of</p>
------	---	--



Human Rights Office, Mangalore with respect to the complaint was sent to them vide this office letter dated 06.02.2015. A copy of the same is attached for information and suitable action at your end."

A copy of the letter of Vice-Chancellor, Mangalore University dated 06.02.2015 addressed to the

Police Commissioner, Directorate of human rights is also attached.

The letter to the Police Commissioner from the Vice-Chancellor is translated as under :-

"With reference to the complaint of *Smt. Sowmyalatha Rao, Assistant Professor (English) Srinivasa College of Education against the Principal of the institution*, as requested, please find enclosed the following details :-

1. *Details of the members of the Committee at the time of grant of affiliation to the said college*

During the academic year 2014-15, the Committee consisted of the following members :-

Shri. Krishnaji Kari Chennavar, Principal, Government Teacher Education College, Mangalore.

b) Shri. Ramesh, Assistant Director, Department of Physical Education Mangalore University

2. Report on the Rules and Regulations the institution was supposed to adhere to for grant of affiliation by the University.

The Rules and Regulations to be followed by the institution seeking affiliation is enclosed.

Copy of the Regulations of Mangalore University in respect of continuation of affiliation granted to the institution is enclosed.

A copy of the Section 59 of the Karnataka State Universities Act 2000 related to affiliation of the institutions is enclosed.

3. A copy of the rules governing the appointment of teaching staff of the institution for the last five years is enclosed.

Reply submitted by the principal, Srinivasa College of education in the matter is also enclosed.

4. Details of appointment of teaching staff who belong to SC/ST Community in the past five years in the institution under reference.

As per the reply of the Principal, no teaching staff belonging to the SC/ST Community have been appointed in the institution.

*In the meantime, Smt Sowmyalatha Rao of Srinivasa Teacher Education College has*

resigned from the post of lecturer on 21.01.2015 and her resignation is approved by the administrative authorities and she has been relieved of her duties on the same day. This information is provided by the Principal of the institution and a copy of the same is enclosed."

On 24.08.2015, the institution has submitted a written representation as under :-

"At the outset, we introduce ourselves as a new and upcoming Private University established by the Karnataka Legislature vide the Srinivas University Act, 2013 and notified by the Government of Karnataka vide notification no ED29UNE dated 25.02.2015. The University Grants Commission has also permitted the Srinivas University to admit students vide its letter No. F.8-16/2015 (CPP-1/PU).

Whereas, the Srinivas College of education affiliated to Mangalore University, Mangalore is an institute promoted by the A.Sharma Foundation and recognized by National Council for Teacher Education since 2004. Subsequent to the formation of the Srinivas University which is also sponsored by the A.Sharma Rao Foundation the college wishes to migrate from being an affiliated college of Mangalore University and become a constituent department of the Srinivas University under the name and style of Srinivas College of Education from the academic year 2015- 16.

We request your permission to migrate from Mangalore University to Srinivas University Mangalore from the current academic year."

On 24.08.2015, a letter from the Registrar, Srinivas University, Mangalore is received by this office which is as under :-

"We plan to migrate the Srinivas College of Education promoted by A.Sharma Rao Foundation and affiliated to Mangalore University as department of Srinivas University subject to permission from NCTE, New Delhi to change the University.

If the change of University is permitted by the NCTE, the Srinivas University hereby undertakes to establish and run the department of Education under the name and style 'Srinivas College of Education'. The University will abide by the rules and regulations framed from time to time by the National Council of Teacher Education, New Delhi. The University also agrees to conduct the examination for the award of the B.Ed degree programme as laid down by the National Council for Teacher Education. We request you to take note of the same and do the needful and oblige."

The Southern Regional committee in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 14<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 considered the matter, advised Southern Regional Office as under:

Ask to the college to apply with necessary documents for change of name.

The matter is once again placed before SRC with respect to the documents to be obtained from the institution.

**The committee considered the matter, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:**

**1.The request is accepted.**

**2.Before issuing a formal acceptance, obtain a copy of the Act and the mangalore University's letter permitting the change and specifying the process.**

**3.Correct our records accordingly.**



102	APS0492 9 B.Ed Sri Rajarajes wari college of Educatio n, Tiruchira ppalli, Tamilnad u TN	<p><b>Sri Rajarajeswari College of Education, No.36 A&amp;B, Town Station Road, Tiruchirappalli District, Pin-620 002, Tamilnadu</b></p> <p><b>Sri Maruti Educational Trust, Tiruchirappalli District, Tamilnadu</b> has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Sri Rajarajeswari College of Education, No.36 A&amp;B, Town Station Road, Tiruchirappalli District, Pin-620 002, Tamilnadu</b> for <b>Secondary (B.Ed)</b> Course of one year duration with an annual intake of <b>100 (Hundred)</b> Students on 29.12.2005. The application was scrutinized and the institution was granted recognition on 06.03.2008 with an intake of 100 students for conducting B.Ed course.</p> <p>The institution has submitted the letter dated 28.02.2013 seeking permission for shifting the rental building to permanent building.</p> <p>Further, the institution in its letter states that, "as per the regulations laid down by the TNTEU, Chennai, we had shifted the college to the permanent premises from 29.02.2012. We submitted an application requesting the permission from NCTE Bangalore for shifting on 12.01.2012 with all the necessary enclosures. So far, we have not received any order from NCTE, Bangalore. Due to the urgency, we have shifted to the permanent place".</p> <p>The Permanent Address is:</p> <p>Sri Rajarajeswari College of Education (Code 12720) Opp. Government Higher Secondary School, Trichirappalli - Chennai National Highway, Siruganur- 621 105 Trichirappalli - Dt.</p> <p>As per VT report institution is in rented premises. Recognition Order granted on 06.03.2008 where no condition was put regarding shifting of premises within the stipulated period of three years from the date of recognition. Now institution shifted their premises without permission.</p> <p>The SRC in its 243<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup>- 30<sup>th</sup> April 2013 considered the institutions letter dt.28.02.2013 seeking permission for shifting to new permanent building and decided to issue show cause notice to the institution to submit the following documents before causing shifting inspection of the institution under NCTE Act.</p> <p>Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 31.05.2013, 05.06.2013 and 17.07.2013. The institution had submitted its written representation on 23.08.2013.</p> <p>The SRC in its 253<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> September and 01<sup>st</sup> October 2013 considered the written representation of the Institution vide letter dated 23.08.2013 and decided and advised Southern Regional Office to obtain the following documents <u>before causing Shifting Inspection of the institution to the new premises</u>.</p> <p>The institution is required to submit notarized English version of building plan from the approving authority. In the building plan submitted, total land area and built up area is also</p>
-----	---	--

not mentioned.

Original building completion certificate from competent authority in the prescribed format is not submitted.

Accordingly, a letter regarding submission of Building plan and Building completion Certificate was issued to the institution on 27.12.2013. The institution has submitted its written representation on 03.02.2014.

The SRC in its 262<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 17-19 February 2014, considered the reply of the institution vide letter dt. 17/02/2014 and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve show cause notice Under NCTE Act for the following:

The institution has not submitted building completion certificate in a proper format duly approved by Govt. Engineer.

As per building plan, total built up area shown is only 12521 sq.ft which is less than the requirement of 16000 sq.ft. as per NCTE norms 2009.

As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 12.03.2014. The institution has submitted its written representation on 07.04.2014.

The SRC in its 268<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup>-05<sup>th</sup> June 2014, considered the letter from the institution dated 07.04.2014, and directed Southern Regional Office to put up after notification of the New Regulations as per NCTE (H.Q) instructions.

An email dated 18.12.2014 received from NCTE Hqrs regarding guidance for processing of pending applications.

Accordingly a willingness letter was issued to the institution on 19.12.2014. The institution has submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 23.01.2015.

As per the new Regulation the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 279<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 1<sup>st</sup> February, 2015 considered the matter and the committee decided as follows:

Check on affidavit

Cause inspection

Ask VT to collect Building Completion Certificate; and, check carefully the dimensions of the building.

Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 1<sup>st</sup> - 5<sup>th</sup> February 2015. The inspection intimation was sent to institution on 02.02.2015. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 09.02.2015 and the VT report received in the office of SRC on 11.02.2015.

The SRC in its 280<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> February, 2015 considered the matter, VT report dated 09.02.2015, VCD of the institution, and all relevant documentary evidence and



decided to serve Show cause Notice under NCTE act for the following deficiencies.

The institution should submit Approved staff list from affiliating university.

As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 25.02.2015. The institution has submitted its reply along with necessary documents on 23.03.2015.

The SRC in its 284<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-10<sup>th</sup> April, 2015 considered the reply of the institution to the show cause notice and all relevant documents it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following deficiencies:

The staff list submitted is not according to the norms and standards. Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 22.04.2015. The institution has submitted its reply along with relevant documents on 30.05.2015.

Revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 31.05.2015 with a condition that the on scrutiny it is found that the institution has submitted staff list on 30.05.2015 for pending shifting case.

The SRC in its 290<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 10<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 considered the written reply of the institution on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution vide letter dated 30.05.2015, & decided to withdraw recognition for the following reasons:-

The Faculty list given is not approved by the T.N.T.E.U.

Further, decided and advised Southern Regional Office to

Return the FDRs after verifying settlement of all faculty /staff claims

Meantime, the institution has submitted its written representation on 20.07.2015 regarding applied for shifting permission-pending due to staff approval from affiliating university.

As per the decision of SRC, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 05.10.2015.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 27.11.2015 along with staff list and stating as follows:

*"As per the reference cited above in (2), our college recognition had been withdrawn for the reason that we did not submit to the SRC NCTE the faculty list approved by the Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, Chennai.*

*We beg to submit that the Registrar, Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, Chennai has issued the approved list of faculty of Sri Rajarejeswari College of Education on 23.11.2015.*

*We submit to state that we are submitting the copies of the above mentioned approved list of faculty of our college for your kind perusal.*

*We pray for the restoration of the affiliation of our college."*

The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup>-28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the written representation from the institution dated 27.11.2015 and decided as under:

Faculty list approved by the TNTEU confirms the 2009 Regulations. Existing institutions have been given (extended) time till 29.02.2016 to appoint Faculty as per 2014 Regulations. Ask them to conform to the new Regulations and submit Faculty list afresh.

Aggrieved by the withdrawal order of SRC, the institution also preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs and the Appellate authority order dated 23.03.2016 stated as follows:

*AND WHEREAS, appeal committee noted that appellant institution was granted recognition for conducting B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 seats in the year 2008. At the time of grant of recognition, the institution was functioning in a rented premises and the institution sought permission to shift premises to a permanent building in 2013. It is observed that the proposed premises of the appellant institution was got inspected by SRC and after due deliberations, SRC decided to withdraw recognition for B.Ed course on the ground that appellant institution has not furnished faculty list approved by Tamilnadu Teacher Education University (TNTEU). Withdrawal order was issued on 05.10.2015 and it was made effective from the academic session 2015-16. Making the withdrawal order effective from year 2015-2016 would mean that the appellant institution would have no recognition under NCTE Regulations, 2014. Appeal Committee further noted that appellant institution was in the process of getting the faculty list approved by the affiliating body and soon after the issue of withdrawal order dated 05.10.2015 the institution was able to furnish a list of faculty and Principal to SRC on 24.11.2015.*

*AND WHEREAS, it is observed from the remarks contained in last para of forwarding letter dated 29.01.2016 of the SRC that faculty list approved by TNTEU confirms to 2009 regulations and existing institutions have been given (extended) time till 29.02.2016 to appoint faculty as per 2014 Regulations. It is however, not clear from the relevant records whether the appellant institution was informed by SRC of the extended period to furnish faculty list confirming to 2014 regulations.*

*AND WHEREAS, appellant during the course of appeal presentation stated that appellant institution intends to continue the B.Ed course with a single unit of 50 seats and as such faculty approved by TNTEU is adequate for first year of two year course. Keeping in view the submission made by appellant, Appeal committee decided to remand back the case to SRC for giving the appellant institution an option to conduct B.Ed course with a single unit of 50 seats and get the faculty requirements reassessed.*

*AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC for giving the appellant institution an option to conduct B.Ed course with a single unit of 50 seats and get the faculty requirements reassessed.*

*NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby remand back the case of Sri Rajarajeswari College of Education, Siruganu, Tiruchirapalli, Tamilnadu to the SRC NCTE, for necessary action as*



indicated above"

Meantime, the institution has submitted its written representation on 11.04.2016 along with relevant documents. The letter stated as follows:

"We had been granted permission to conduct B.Ed programme from the academic year 2008-2009 by Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore and TNTEU, Chennai vide order No.SRO/NCTE/2007-2008/18567 dated on 06.03.2008 and affn.No.TNTEU/Affin/319 dated 30.09.2008 respectively with intake of students strength of 100 in a rented building (APS04929).

After we completed our own building constructions, we applied for seeking your permission for shifting of our college premises to run in our own building.

For that, inspection was conducted on 09.02.2015 by the panel committee duly appointed by the Regional Director, SRC(NCTE), Bangalore and then verifying all the visiting teams, based on their recommendations the Regional Director of SRC(NCTE), found all are correct except submission of approved faculty list.

Hence, SRC (NCTE) issued show cause notice to submit the approved faculty list from TNTEU, Chennai.

We had applied to TNTEU, Chennai for approval of our staff members on 15.07.2015 after long pending they have given the approval only on 23.11.2015. Based on that we have submitted the same to the regional Director, SRC NCTE, Bangalore on 24.11.2015 itself.

In the meantime, the SRC NCTE withdrawal our recognition on 05.10.2015 and advised us to appeal to NCTE, Delhi.

We appealed to NCTE for restoration of recognition, before the Hon'ble Member Secretary NCTE Properly.

In the appeal the National Council for Teacher Education, Delhi has remanded back our case to SRC, Bangalore after justifying the deservations to be remanded for restoration of recognition in its order as per Ref.No.dated 23.03.2016, for which the copy is enclosed.

For Your Kind Information's, And Please Order for An Enquiry.

Even though we had been sanctioned by SRC, Bangalore for 2 units (100 students) intake as per new regulations, 2014 the sanctioned order dated 31.05.2015 had been dispatched very lately and purposely by SRC, Bangalore and we received that order only on 20.11.2015. This heavy delay spoiled us very badly, which might have been caused by some miscreants in SRC office.

We are having our high regard for our respected Regional Director Madam for her justice, honesty, sincerity, humanitarian attitude and straight forwardness and pray to probe into this matter of delayed dispatch and render justice to us.

Humble Prayer

*Under these circumstances, we request our revered Regional Director, SRC, Bangalore that our request may kindly be considered mercifully for restoration of recognition with the sanction of 2 units (100 students) for conducting B.Ed programme from this current year.*

*We assure to fulfill and abide all the norms prescribed by SRC (NCTE), Bangalore will be carried out immediately.*

**PRAY FOR YOUR MERCY"**

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the appellate authority order and institution written representation and it has decided to Restore recognition and ask the institution to submit staff list for the second unit.

Meantime, the institution has submitted its written representation dated 12.04.2016 received by SRC on 29.04.2016. The letter stating as follows:

*".....Humble Prayer*

*We have given our request for restoration in earlier letter 11<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and omitted to mentioned about the shifting permission.*

*Under these circumstances, we request our revered Regional Director, SRC(NCTE), Bangalore that our request may kindly be considered mercifully for restoration of recognition with the sanction of 2 units (100 students) for conducting B.Ed programme and shifting permission to our new building for which we applied earlier.*

*We assure to fulfill and abide by all the norms prescribed by SRC (NCTE), Bangalore and will be carry out immediately if anything as directed so".*

As per the decision of SRC, Restore recognition order was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016.

Note:

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting considered the appellate authority order dated 23.03.2016 and institution written representation dated 11.04.2016 and the committee decided to Restore recognition and ask the institution to submit staff list for the second unit. But the shifting permission is pending.

**The committee considered the matter, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under**

**1.The request is accepted.**

**2.Issue permission for the shifting already done.**



Consideration of Change of Management: (Volume- 1)

103. SRCAPP 47 B.P.Ed Sree Vidyaran ya B.P.Ed college, Anatapur , Andhra Pradesh AP	<p><b>Sree Vidyaranya B.P.Ed College, Khasara No. 533-B, Plot No. 1/253, Gooty Village, Gooty P.O. City &amp; Taluk, Anantapur District-515401, Andhra Pradesh.</b></p> <p>Sree Vidyaranya Educational Society, Plot No. 1-253, Teachers Colony, Gooty Village, P.O. City &amp; Taluk, Ananthapur District-515401, Andhra Pradesh had submitted an on-line application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 31.12.2012 and submitted printouts on 07.01.2013 for grant of recognition or B.P.Ed programme of 100 students at Sree Vidyaranya B.P.Ed College, Khasara No. 533-B, Plot No. 1/253, Gooty Village, Gooty P.O. City &amp; Taluk, Anantapur District-515401, Andhra Pradesh and was granted recognition on 03.03.2015.</p> <p>On 08.02.2016, a letter along with documents is received by this office from the Correspondent, Sri Vidyaranya Educational Society, Tadipatri, Anantapur District, Andhra Pradesh is as under:-</p> <p>"Our society was granted recognition for Sri Vidyaranya B.P.Ed College, Gooty (SRCAPP47) on 03.03.2015 at Gooty, the Society is managed by the members.</p> <p>The same members are also running another society by name Sri Vidyanikethan Educational Society during the meeting conducted on 03.03.2015 the members who happen to be the Management of both the societies have resolved to close the society by name Sri Vidyaranya Educational Society Regd No: 404/2012 and continue Sri Vidyanikethan Educational Society with the request to NCTE to permit the change of Management of B.P.Ed (SRCAPP47) granted to Sri Vidyaranya Educational Society to Sri Vidyanikethan Educational Society and permit shift of B.P.Ed from Sri Vidyaranya B.P.Ed College, Gooty to Sri Vidyanikethan College Physical Education, Gannevari Palli (Vill), Tadipatri, Anantapur District."</p> <p>The institution has submitted the following documents:-</p> <p><b>The committee considered the matter, written representation from the institution vide letter dated 08.02.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</b></p> <p><b>1.For change of management, ask them to produce NOC from the State Govt.</b>  <b>2.For shifting premises, collect all relevant documents. Make it clear that we will cause inspection nly after formal change in the management.</b></p>
104. APS0351 9 B.Ed Christ college of Educatio n, Bangalor	<p><b>Christ College of Education , Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 029 , Karnataka</b></p> <p>Christ College of Education , Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 029 , Karnataka was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-2006 with an annual intake of 100 students on 21.12.2005.</p> <p>On 25.02.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations,</p>

e, Karnatak a KA	<p>2014 A revised order was issued to the institution for offering B.Ed course of two years duration from the academic session 2015-16 with an intake of 100 students on 20.05.2015.</p> <p>On 06.05.2016, the Registrar, Christ University has submitted a request for modification in the revised order issued which is as under :-</p> <p>* The NCTE order referred ( revised order dated 20.05.2015) pertains to approval for two basic units of 50 students each for the two year B.Ed programme.</p> <p>We notice the following discrepancies in your order :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The affidavit filed on 10<sup>th</sup> February 2015 was on behalf of Christ University for its School of Education whereas the order issued is in the name of Christ College of Education.</li><li>2. Christ College of Education as an affiliated college of Bangalore University no more exists as it was absorbed as a Department (School of Education) within the ambit of Christ University ( Deemed) as per MHRD Notification F.9-34/2007-U3 (A) dated 22.07.2008. Copy of this notification was also copied to NCTE. This has also been clarified /evidenced by the University in its communications with NCTE.</li></ol> <p><u>You may kindly note that ever since the grant of deemed university status, the programme hitherto run by the erstwhile Christ College of Education ( one year B.Ed Programme) is being run by the Christ University. We also wish bring to your kind notice that the document on NCTE website " List of Universities and Names of Teacher Education Programmes" on page No.15, Sl.No. 79 considers B.Ed as offered by the Christ University. Similarly, the document " List of Deemed Universities offering Teacher Education Programmes available on the NCTE website also includes Christ University offering B.Ed Programme as part of the department located in University campus.</u></p> <p>Therefore, we request you to re-issue the order in the name of School of Education, Christ University. The terms and conditions may also be reviewed as per applicable rules as the Programme is being run by a department located in the University campus. *</p> <p>The Registrar, Christ University has submitted another letter on 06.05.2016 stating as under :-</p> <p>* It is brought to your kind attention that Christ College of Education as an affiliated College of Bangalore University no more exists as it was absorbed as a Department</p>
---------------------------	---



		<p>(School Education) within the ambit of Christ University (Deemed) as per MHRD Notification F.9-34/2007-U3(A) dated 22.07.2008. Copy of the Notification was copies</p> <p>to NCTE (copy enclosed). Ever since the grant of deemed university status to erstwhile Christ College ( autonomous) in the year 2008, in accordance with the Notification , the B.Ed programme hitherto run by the erstwhile Christ College of Education is being run by Christ University. However , the department is mentioned in the websites <a href="http://ncte-india.org/ncte_new/pade-id=803">http://ncte-india.org/ncte_new/pade-id=803</a> and <a href="http://www.srcncte.in">http://www.srcncte.in</a> in " List of Colleges issued Recognition granted /Withdrawn" Sl.No.222 and in <a href="http://www.srcncte.in">www.srcncte.in</a> at Sl.No. 250 as "Christ College of Education " .The official Correspondence of Regional Director, Southern Regional Committee also continue to be addressed to Christ College of Education</p> <p>We also wish to bring to your notice that the document on NCTE website "List of Universities and Names of Teacher Education Programmes" on Page No.15 Sl.No. 79 considers B.Ed as offered by the Christ University. Similarly the document " List of Deemed Universities , offering Teacher Education Programme" available on the NCTE website also includes Christ University offering B.Ed Programme as part of the department located in the University campus .</p> <p>In view of the above, you are requested to change the name <u>Christ College of Education as School of Education</u> in the documents in the official website of NCTE, Southern Regional Office of NCTE and in the official documents and correspondence of NCTE ,Southern Regional Office ."</p> <p><b>The committee considered the matter, written representation from the Christ University, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under</b></p> <p><b>1.The request is accepted. Correct our records.</b>  <b>2.Before issue of the formal letter, obtain a copy of the UGC Notification u/s 3 of the UGC Act.</b></p>
105.	APS0478 7 B.Ed Immanuel Arasar college of Education, Kanyakumari, Tamilnadu	<p><b>Immanuel Arasar B.Ed College, Edavilagam, Nattalam, Vilavancode, Marthandam, Kanyakumari District-629195, Tamilnadu</b></p> <p>Immanuel Arasar International Institute of Science and Technology Educational &amp; Charitable Trust, Kanyakumari District, Tamilnadu has submitted an application to the SRC of NCTE for grant of recognition to Immanuel Arasar B.Ed College, Edavilagam, Nattalam, Vilavancode, Marthandam, Kanyakumari District-629195, Tamilnadu for B.Ed course of one year (APS04787/B.Ed) with an intake of 100 students granted on 06.06.2007.</p> <p>Immanuel Arasar International Institute of Science and Technology Educational &amp; Charitable Trust, Kanyakumari District, Tamilnadu has submitted an application to the SRC of NCTE for grant of recognition to Immanuel Arasar B.Ed College, Edavilagam, Nattalam,</p>

TN	<p>Vilavancode, Marthandam, Kanyakumari District-629195, Tamilnadu for B.Ed-AI course of one year for an additional intake (APS08881/B.Ed-AI) with an intake of 100 students granted on 03.04.2008.</p> <p>The corrigendum was issued to the above said institution on 17.06.2008 with an annual intake of 200 students (which includes the existing intake of 100)</p> <p>Immanuel Arasar International Institute of Science and Technology Educational &amp; Charitable Trust, PlotNo. 926/39, Edavilagam Street, Nattalam Village &amp; Post, Vilavancode Taluk, Kanyakumari District-629195, Tamilnadu has submitted an application to the SRC of NCTE for grant of recognition to Immanuel Arasar College of Education, Plot/Khasara No. 926/39, Edavilagam Street, Nattalam Village &amp; Post, Vilavancode Taluk, Kanyakumari District-629195, Tamilnadu for M.Ed course of one year (SRCAPP1327/M.Ed) with an intake of 50 students(for two units) granted on 25.02.2015.</p> <p>Now, a complaint has received by this office on 26.03.2014 from R.Suresh Kumar, Kanjikuzhi, Palliayadi – 629169 Kanyakumari District stated as follows:-</p> <p>"I am extremely sorry to inform you that my daughter was doing B.Ed degree course (2013-14) in Immanuel Arasar College of Education, Nattalam, Marthandam, Kanyakumari District. The following Assistant Professors:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Dr.A.J.Bensam,</li><li>• P.Stantely,</li><li>• R.Raja</li></ul> <p>are giving Sexual Harassment to my daughter and other students regularly in the class room and also in staff room. Because of this sexual torture, she was in deep depression and mental agony in home.</p> <p>So I request you take immediate action towards the assistant professors and the college and withdrawn the affiliation from the university and NCTE.</p> <p>The SRC in its 268<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 4-5 June 2014 considered the matter, complaint received by this office on 26.03.2014 from R. Suresh Kumar, Kanjikuzhi, Palliayadi, Kanyakumari District, Tamilnadu, decided and advised Southern Regional Office to request the affiliating University to enquire into the complaint and take necessary action according to UGC guidelines on the subject.</p> <p>Accordingly, a letter was sent to Registrar, TNTEU on 05.08.2014. Further there is no reply received from the university.</p> <p>The institution has submitted willingness affidavit as per regulation 2014 on 22.01.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 23.03.2015(APS08881-B.Ed-AI) and 08.05.2015(APS04787-B.Ed).</p> <p>In the meantime, an interim court order in MP (MD) Nos.1,2 and 2 of 2015 in WP(MD) Nos.11124, 11167 and 11169 of 2015 dated 06.07.2015. SRC-NCTE is proforma party in this case. The court order stated as follows:-</p>
----	--



"... Order: These petitions coming on for orders upon perusing the petition and the affidavit filed in support thereof and upon hearing the arguments of M/s. ISAAC MOHANLAL, Advocate for the petitioner in all the petitions the court made the following order:-

Interim Stay is granted till 10.08.2015  
Private Notice is permitted.  
Post on 03.08.2015 for hearing.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup>-21<sup>st</sup> August 2015, considered the interim court order and decided that noted the matter.

Another interim court order in MP (MD) Nos.1,2 and 2 of 2015 in WP(MD) Nos.11124, 11167 and 11169 of 2015 dated 02.09.2015. SRC-NCTE is proforma party in this case. The court order stated as follows:-

".....Order: These petitions coming on for orders upon perusing the petition and the affidavit filed in support thereof and upon hearing the arguments of M/S ISAAC MOHANLAL, Advocate for the petitioner in all the Petitions the Court made the following order:-

Interim order already granted is extended till then.  
Post on 16.09.2015

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 September 2015 considered the matter and it has decided that the petition is against the state Govt. Await further orders of the court.

Another interim court order in MP (MD) Nos.1, 2 and 2 of 2015 in WP(MD) Nos.11124, 11167 and 11169 of 2015 dated 02.09.2015 received by SRC on 30.09.2015. The court order stated as follows:-

".....Order: These petitions coming on for orders upon perusing the petition and the affidavit filed in support thereof and upon hearing the arguments of M/S ISAAC MOHANLAL, Advocate for the petitioner in all the Petitions the Court made the following order:-

Post on 30.09.2015. Interim order already granted is extended till then.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 293<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> -31<sup>st</sup> Oct, 2015 and the committee considered and noted the matter.

Now a court order received from the Hon'ble High court of Madras in MP (MD) Nos.1 and 2 of 2015 in WP(MD) No.11168 of 2015 dated 15.12.2015. The court order stated as follows:-

The petitioner is a minority institution. The writ petition is questioned G.O.Ms.No.119. (Higher Education -EI ) Department dated 02.07.2012 insofar as granting

minority status for a limited period of five years from 2011-2012 to 2015-2016.

2. Heard both sides.

3. According to the learned counsel for the petitioner, the minority status will hold good for ever without any restriction as to period. However he has submitted that if there is any change in the constitution of Educational Agency or if the institution is run contrary to the Memorandum of Association/Bye-laws of the Society, it is open to the Government to issue notice and take appropriate action in accordance with law.

4. The learned counsel for the petitioner relied on a Division Bench Judgement of this court in Secretary, JeyarajAnnapackiam College V. State of Tamilnadu reported in (2013) & MLJ 809. It is useful to extract para 7 of the said judgement.

"7. We are in entire agreement with the Division Bench judgement of this court reported in ThirumurugaKirupanandaVariyarThavathiruSundara Swamikal, Medical, Educational and Cahritable Trust, Sales V. State of Tamilnadu stated supra. Accordingly, the order of the learned single judge is set aside. The minority status given to the appellant will hold good without any restriction period. However, if the respondents are able to find any change in the constitution of educational Agency or if the institution is run contrary to the Memorandum of Association/Byelaws of the society, it is open to the Government to issue notice and take appropriate decision in accordance with law."

5. Accordingly, the portion of G.O.Ms.No.119, (Higher Education -EI) Department dated 02.07.2012, limiting the minority status period is quashed and the minority status given to the petitioner's college will hold good without any restriction as to period. However, this court could not preclude the Government to take action if there is any change in the constitution of educational agency or if the institution is run contrary to the Memorandum of Association/Bye-laws of the Society.

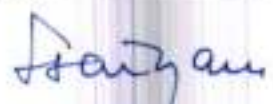
6. The writ petition is allowed to the extent above. No costs. Consequently, connected M.P. (MD) Nos.1 and 2 of 2015 are closed.

The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> -06<sup>th</sup> February 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided to Note the matter

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 03.05.2016 stating as follows:

"With reference cited No: 1, Immanuel Arasar College was started in 2007 with the name Immanuel Arasar B.Ed College of Education. With reference No: 6 we applied for M.Ed in the year 2014 and NCTE recognized the college with the name Immanuel Arasar College of Education. After starting M.Ed course it is not possible to continue the name as B.Ed College of Education. So we wish to take off B.Ed.

Therefore I request you kindly change the name as Immanuel Arasar College of Education for B.Ed. I have enclosed the required DD with this letter."

  
(S.Sathyan)  
Chairman



		<p>Note: DD not found with the institution written representation.</p> <p>The committee considered the matter, written representation from the institution vide letter dated 03.05.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <p>1.The request is accepted. Issue a letter accordingly. 2.Correct our records accordingly.</p>
106	<p>APS0002 5</p> <p>APS0270 2 B.Ed</p> <p>D.El.Ed VPR college of education, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p>VPR College of Education, Rayavaram, Mydukur Road, Proddattur, Khadarabad, Kadapa-516362, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>VPR College of Education, Rayavaram, Mydukur Road, Proddattur, Khadarabad, Kadapa-516362, Andhra Pradesh has submitted application for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 120 students vide order dated 14.05.2003.</p> <p>The SRC in its 178<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 13-14<sup>th</sup> July 2009 considered the reply of the institution and decided to issue Show cause notice and obtain shifting fees and other documents for causing inspection for shifting. As per VTR dated 03.05.2003 and recognition order dated 14.05.2003 it is having own land/building. Notice was not issued to the institution.</p> <p>The institution in its letter dated 11.03.2011 has submitted a proposal for shifting of premises along with Rs. 40,000/- towards shifting fee along with necessary documents. The committee considered the matter and decided to cause inspection for shifting to own premises of the institution. The inspection of the new premises was conducted on 30.03.2011.</p> <p>The committee considered the VT report , VCD and all the relevant documents evidences and it was decided to serve the show cause notice under section 17 of NCTE Act for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• As per VT/VCD observation of the building is still under construction and incomplete.</li> <li>• Building completion certificate from the competent Govt. Engineer is to be submitted.</li> <li>• Consolidated salaries being paid to the staff.</li> </ul> <p>Accordingly show cause notice was issued on 27.05.2011. The institution has submitted its reply vide letter dated 07.06.2011.</p> <p>The committee considered the VT report, reply of the institution dated 07.06.2011 and other related documents along with the original file of the institution for shifting to new/permanent premises and decided to permit shifting to new premises. Permission hereby accorded to VPR College of Education, Rayavaram, Mydukur Road, Proddattur, Khadarabad, Kadapa-516362, Andhra Pradesh to shift the premises to the new location / building at Sy. No. 182.</p>

Peddachepalli village, Kamalapuram Mandal-516289, Y.S.R District, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh.

Accordingly, shifting permitted order was issued to the institution on 07.09.2011.

On 21.01.2015 the institution has submitted the affidavit expressing their willingness to process their application as per Regulations 2014, and the Revised order was issued to institution on 06.05.2015.

On 14.07.2015, a letter received from the institution regarding request for change of institution name and address to "V.P.R College of Education, Peddachepalli Village, Kamalapuram Mandal Y.S.R (Kadapa) District-516289, Andhra Pradesh". Accordingly corrigendum was issued on 04.08.2015.

On 07.08.2015, a letter dated 06.07.2015 is received by this office from the Correspondent, V.P.R College of Education, Kamalapuram, Kadapa District is as under:-

"I am herewith submitting a few lines for your kind consider and request to give favorable address in the regard.

As per the reference list cited the Regional Director, NCTE, Bangalore has pleased and approved the request of the Management for change of address of the college. As

Instead of words:- "VPR College of Education, Rayavaram, Mydukur Road, Proddattur, Khadarabad, Kadapa-516362, Andhra Pradesh"

May be read as:- "V.P.R College of Education, Peddachepalli Village, Kamalapuram Mandal, Y.S.R (Kadapa) District-516289, Andhra Pradesh"

While at the time of request to change the address unfortunately it was mistyped by our staff member as PeddaChepalli instead of Reddy Colony.

In this regard I am request you Madam to be kind enough to change the words of Pedda Cheppali as Reddy Colony. And may be read as "VPR College of Education, Reddy Colony, Kamalapuram, Kadapa District-516289, Andhra Pradesh."

On 19.11.2015, a letter along with documents is received by this office from the institution is as under:-

"I am herewith submitting a few lines for your kind consideration and request to give favourable orders in this regard

In the reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited the Governing body of CSSR & SRR Educational Society, Kamalapuram, unanimously resolved to taken over the educational institutions of VPR College of Education (B.Ed) and VPR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education (D.Ed) from the Proddatur Developmenty Trust, Proddatur in the near



future. And the Secretary of the educational Society will look after the matter in providing the instructional and infrastructural facilities to the above institutions at an early date.

In the reference 2<sup>nd</sup> cited the Governing body of Proddatur Development Trust, Proddatur on its Governing body meeting on 10.01.2014 unanimously resolved to hand over the VPR College of Education (B.Ed) and VPR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education (D.Ed) institutions to CSSR & SRR Educational Society, Kamalapuram.

The Governing body of CSSR & SRR Education Society in its meeting dated:14.10.2014 allocated 1.00 acre of land is S.No: 715/2 for VPR College of Education and VPR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education. And resolved to start the construction of building immediately. ( Resolution copy enclosed).

Now the CSSR & SRR Educational Society, Kamalapuram completed the instructional and infrastructural facilities to VPR College of Education (B.Ed) and VPR Institute of Elementary Teacher Education (D.Ed) in 1.00 acre of land with own buildings. The land is registered in the name of the CSSR & SRR Educational Society. We have enclosed all the relevant documents for fulfilling the conditions laid by the NCTE, Regulations 2014.

In the reference 3<sup>rd</sup> cited above the Yogi Vemana University, Kadapa issued no objection certificate for changing the management of VPR College of Education from Proddatur the development Trust to C.S.S.R & S.R.R Educational Society.

In the reference 4<sup>th</sup> cited above the D.D Rs. 1,50,000/- in favour of the Member Secretary, NCTE, New Delhi, drawn in SBI, Kamalapuram bearing no. 081960, dt:13.11.2015.

In this circumstance I humble request you madam to be kind enough and give favourable orders in shifting the college from Pedda Cheppali Village, Kamalapuram Mandal to Reddy Colony, Kamalapuram of Kadapa District and Change of management from Proddatur Development Trust, Proddatur to CSSR & SRR Educational Society, Kamalapuram of Kadapa District at an early date please.

The institution has submitted the following documents:-

The committee considered the matter, written representation from the institution vide letter dated 19.11.2015, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

- 1.All formalities for change of management have been completed. Permit the change. Issue a letter accordingly.
- 2.Correct our records accordingly.
- 3.all documents are in order. Inspection Fee paid. Cause 'shifting inspection (APS00025 & APS02702)

		<b>4. Ask VT to collect all documents esp. FDRs and approved Faculty list.</b>
107.	APS0187 1 B.Ed C.L.E society's college of educatio n, Belgaum, Karnatak a KA	<p><b>Universal Christian College, of Education, G.N.T. Road, Near RTC Bus Stand, Nellore-03, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p>Universal Christian College, of Education, G.N.T. Road, Near RTC Bus Stand, Nellore-03, Andhra Pradesh had submitted an application for starting B.Ed. Course of One year from the academic session 2002-03 with an annual intake of 120 students and was granted recognition on 17.11.2003 with condition of Shift to its own premises/ building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises)</p> <p>On 28.01.2015, an affidavit from the Principal, Universal Christian College, of Education, G.N.T. Road, Near RTC Bus Stand, Nellore-03, Andhra Pradesh dated 25.01.2016, was received by this office regarding submission of Affidavit based on the revised norms of Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 11.05.2015. The Institution has submitted a written representation on 25.01.2016 which is as under:-</p> <p><i>" I humbly submit that before as I was submitted affidavit requesting letter for permission to have an intake of one basic unit of 50 students only during the academic year 2015-2016 for B.Ed., V.S. University asking us submit soon revised recognition order for this academic year 2015-2016. I humbly request you to kindly issue us revised recognition order for the academic year 2015-2016."</i></p> <p><i>Thanking you madam in an anticipation.</i></p> <p>The committee considered the matter, written representation from the institution vide letter dated 25.01.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <p><b>1. Formalities have been completed. 2. Change is permitted. Issue a letter accordingly. 3. Correct our records accordingly.</b></p>
108.	APS0484 3 B.Ed Udaya School of Educatio n, Kanyaku mari, Tamilnad u TN	<p><b>Udaya School of Education, Udaya Nagar, Ammandivillai Post, Kanyakumari District-629204, Tamilnadu</b></p> <p>R.V. Educational Trust, Kanyakumari District, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to Udaya School of Education, Udaya Nagar, Ammandivillai Post, Kanyakumari District-629204, Tamilnadu for offering D.T.Ed course for two years duration with an annual intake of 50 on 02.01.2005. The recognition was granted to the institution on 21.10.2008.</p> <p>Now the institution has submitted its written representation on 02.05.2016 and stated as follows;</p> <p><b>"....we have obtained the recognition order from NCTE to establish a new training institute with the above mentioned address, which was run by our RV Educational Trust due to some in evitable administrative inconvenience we have</b></p>



proposed to change the management of our institute to the under mentioned trust as well as planned to shift the institute to the same address since the academic year 2016-2017:

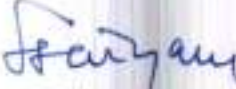
Dr. T.K. Sathiaselvan,  
Chairman,  
TKS Group of Institution,  
12/199 Kizha Ambur, Off Kizha Ambur,  
Railway Station,  
Ambai (Taluk), Thirunelveli District. Tamilnadu, Pin-627412,  
09444979605

Hence I kindly request you to issue the permission for the change of management and the change of institution address from the academic year 2016-2017 and request you to permit the new management for continuing the recognition process with admission approval as by the direction of SRO/NCTE Bangalore."

The committee considered the matter, written representation from the institution vide letter dated 02.05.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

Ask them to complete the formalities prescribed and produce the documents so that we can proceed with further action.

109	APs0010 0 B.Ed AWH College of Education, Kozhikode, Kerala KL	<p>AWH College of Education, 21/10, Kallai, Calicut-673003, Kozhikode District, Kerala had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for starting B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2002 – 2003 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 05.08.2002.</p> <p>On 25.06.2015 the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students. The revised order was issued to the institution 28.09.2015.</p> <p>On 22.09.2015, a letter dated 14.09.2015 is received by this office from the Principal, AWH College of Education, Calicut is as under:-</p> <p>"Please recall our conversation over phone regarding the non receipt of the recognition for B.Ed course. The honorable receiver of the AWH had submitted affidavit and undertaking together for B.Ed and M.Ed course in the AWH College of Education along with letter dated 02.02.2015 and copies of the above with the letter dt.20.06.2015.</p> <p>Accordingly we have been granted recognition for conducting M.Ed programme of two years duration with an annual intake of 50 students (one unit) from the academic year 2015-16 as per your order No.F.S.Ro.NCTE/APS03549/M.Ed.KL/2015-16/68973 Dt.30.06.2015.</p> <p>Unfortunately the Recognition for conducting B.Ed programme of two years duration with an annual intake of 50 students ( one unit) from the academic year</p>
-----	--	--

  
(S.Sathyan)  
Chairman

2015-16 has not been received so far. I had forwarded letter dt. 20.07.2015 in this regard.

I once again request your good office to grant sanction for the B.Ed programme at the earliest. The classes for the programme have already been started. APS0 No. B.Ed is 0100 and Dairy No. 83885."

The institution has submitted a letter dated 06.10.2015 to this office on 12.10.2015 is as under:-

"We had actually opted only one unit of 50 students for conducting B.Ed programme of two years duration from the academic session 2015-16, in the undertaking forwarded to your office. The University of Calicut have also recognized the same. But we have been granted recognition for conducting two units of 100 students from the academic session, through the order referred above."

The list of colleges requesting for change of intake as per the revised order issued was placed before 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015, and the SRC considered the requisition for change of intake and decided as under:-

"Issue Corrections, as requested, in the detailing of number of basic units sanctioned"

As per the decision of SRC, a draft Corrigendum was issued to the institution on 27.10.2015.

On 26.04.2016, a letter dated 11.04.2016 is received by this office from the Principal, AWH College of Education, Calicut is as under:-

"The B.Ed course of this college had been started in the building of our special college, Kallai as the present building was under construction at that time. After completion of the construction work of the building we shifted the course in the new premises. The matter was intimated to the SRC, NCTE in our letter cited above seeking change of address. In the website of NCTE our present address is mentioned. But still the communications from the NCTE are being done in the address of Kallai College.

Hence I request your good self to correct the address as AWH College of Education, Cheruvannur, P.O Feroke, Calicut, 673631, mentioned in the letter referred above.

Kindly treat this as most urgent."

The committee considered the matter, written representation from the institution vide letter dated 11.04.2016, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under

**1.Ask them to complete the formalities prescribed and produce the documents so that we can proceed with further action**

**2.Collect shifting fee.**



Consideration of Request for closure: (Volume- 1)

110.	APS0158 1 D.Ed S.P.S diploma college of Education n, Tumkur, Karnatak a Ka	<p><b>S.P.S. Diploma College of Education , Rangapura at Post , Tiptur – 572202, Tumkur District , Karnataka</b></p> <p>S.P.S.Diploma College of Education , Rangapura at Post ,Tiptur – 572202, Tumkur District , Karnataka was granted recognition for offering Elementary(D.Ed) course of two and half years duration from the academic session 2004-2005 with an annual intake of 50 students with a condition to shift to its own premises with in three years from the date of recognition ( in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>On 12.04.2016, the institution has submitted a request for returning of FDRs and closure of the institution as under :-</p> <p><i>"With reference to the above subject ,I would like to state that, we have started D.Ed college in the year 2003. Now we have closed the course from 2013-14 due to nil admission of students. Now we want to withdraw the fixed amount .Please kindly permit us.</i></p> <p><i>Original fixed deposit receipts are enclosed for your signature,necessary documents are also enclosed for your reference .Please oblige and do the needful."</i></p> <p>The institution has also enclosed the following documents along with the letter :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>(1) A copy of the duly filled online application for closure of the institution .</li><li>(2) A letter dated 16.03.2016 from the Director ,DSCERT regarding lack of admissions in the S.P.S. Vidhyapeetha ,Tiptur in the year 2013-14.</li><li>(3) Letters from the teaching of the staff of the institution stating that they have received their salaries from the institution and there are no dues to be paid by the institution to them.</li></ol> <p>Photocopies of the Fixed Deposit Receipts</p> <p><b>considered the matter, written representation from the institution vide letter dated r relevant documents of the institution and decided as under</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1.Permit closure.</li><li>2.Withdraw recognition for D.El.Ed. w.e.f. 2016-17.</li><li>3.Refund FDRs after Staff/Faculty claims are settle.</li></ol>
------	---	--

77.	SRCAPP 2653 D.El.Ed- AI Asifia college of Education, Rangareddy, Telangana TS	<p><b>Asifia College of Education, No. 170 &amp; 182, Thulekhurd Street, Chintula Village &amp; Post, Yacharam Taluk, Ibrahimpatnam City, Rangareddy District-501509, Telangana.</b></p> <p>Asifia Education Society, Plot No. 186, 187, Chintula Road &amp; Village, Yacharam Post &amp; Taluk, Ibrahimpatnam City, Rangareddy District-501509, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Asifia College of Education, No. 170 &amp; 182, Thulekhurd Street, Chintula Village &amp; Post, Yacharam Taluk, Ibrahimpatnam City, Rangareddy District-501509, Telangana for offering D.El.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 30.05.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A copy of application sent to the state Government recommendation on 10.06.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. As per the public notification D.El.Ed course is banned in Telangana.</li><li>2. The institution has submitted Minority Certificate from Government of Telangana dated 15.01.2014.</li><li>3. The institution has not submitted No Objection Certificate.</li></ol> <p>The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue show Cause Notice for Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.</p> <p>Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted written representation on 17-11-2015. SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28-30<sup>th</sup> Nov, 2015 the committee considered the matter and decided that:</p> <p><i>The reply to the SCN is not satisfactory. They have admitted the deficiency. We can not wait indefinitely from them to produce the NOC. According to the Regulations it is the responsibility of the applicant to secure and attach the NOC from the affiliating body. That being so, it is decided to reject the application.</i></p>
-----	--	---